University of Louisville ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository

Electronic Theses and Dissertations

12-2013

Designing a robust production system for erratic demand environments.

Joseph Elias El-Khoury 1963-University of Louisville

Follow this and additional works at: https://ir.library.louisville.edu/etd

Recommended Citation

El-Khoury, Joseph Elias 1963-, "Designing a robust production system for erratic demand environments." (2013). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations*. Paper 396. https://doi.org/10.18297/etd/396

This Doctoral Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository. This title appears here courtesy of the author, who has retained all other copyrights. For more information, please contact thinkir@louisville.edu.

DESIGNING A ROBUST PRODUCTION SYSTEM FOR ERRATIC DEMAND ENVIRONMENTS

By

Joseph Elias El-Khoury Speed School of Engineering, 2013

A Dissertation Submitted to the Faculty of the J. B. Speed School of Social Work in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Industrial Engineering University of Louisville Louisville, Kentucky

December 2013

Copyright 2013 by Joseph Elias El Khoury

All rights reserved

DESIGNING A ROBUST PRODUCTION SYSTEM FOR ERRATIC DEMAND ENVIRONMENTS

By

Joseph Elias El Khoury Speed School of Engineering, 2013

A dissertation Approved on

December 5, 2013

by the following Dissertation Committee:

Dissertation Director Dr Sunderesh S. Heragu

Dr Gail W. DePuy

Dr Gerald Evans

Dr John Usher

Dr Mahesh Gupta

DEDICATION

This dissertation is dedicated to my parents, Elias and Vania El Khoury, both of whom believed in diligence, perseverance, and the pursuit of academic excellence. Their life was a testament to me that I am able to achieve whatever goals I sought to pursue, no matter what the challenge, if I believe in myself. There is no doubt in my mind that without their continued support and counsel I could not have completed this process.

I would also like to dedicate this dissertation to my brother Rony for all his encouragement, support, and patience.

Also, I would like to thank my daughters, Vania, Sharlymar, Alyssar and Adael, my pride and joy, my legacy. Thank you for the unconditional love and support throughout the course of this thesis.

Last but certainly not least, I would like to dedicate this dissertation to my wife Silvia. I will be forever grateful for her understanding and patience.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This dissertation, more than most required the assistance, advice and expertise of many different people. I owe an immense debt of gratitude to Dr Sunderesh Heragu for persevering with me as my advisor throughout the time it took me to complete this research and write the dissertation. The members of my dissertation committee, Dr. Gail W. DePuy, Dr. Gerald Evans, Dr. Mahesh Gupta and Dr. John Usher, who have generously given their time and expertise to better my work. I thank them for their contribution and their good-natured support.

My thanks and appreciation to Dr. John Geraghty and Mr. Emmanuel Onyeocha from Dublin City University, for the good support they gave me on the simulation.

My thanks and appreciation to the many friends and colleagues Mr. Edward Chetcuti, Dr. Ramy Harik, Mr. Ray Louis who assisted, advised, and supported my research and writing efforts over the years.

To all of the above, I extend my deepest appreciation.

ABSTRACT DESIGNING A ROBUST PRODUCTION SYSTEM FOR ERRATIC DEMAND ENVIRONMENTS

Joseph E. El-Khoury

December 5, 2013

Production systems must have the right type of material in the right quantities when required for production. They must minimize the work in progress while ensuring no stock-outstock-out occurs. While these twin opposing goals are achievable when demand is stable, they are difficult to realize under an erratic demand pattern. This dissertation aims to develop a production system that can meet erratic demands with minimal costs or errors. After a detailed introduction to the problem considered, we review the relevant literature. We then conduct a numerical analysis of current production systems, identify their deficiencies, and then present our solution to address these deficiencies via the ARK (Automated Replenishment System) technique. This technique is applied to a real-world problem at Methode Engineering ©. We conclude by detailing the scientific benefit of our technique and proposing ideas for future research.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| iv iv |
|---|
| ABSTRACTv |
| LIST OF TABLES |
| LIST OF FIGURES |
| LIST OF EQUATIONS |
| CHAPTER 1 |
| NTRODUCTION AND WORK MOTIVATION1 |
| CHAPTER 2 |
| LITERATURE REVIEW |
| Material Requirements Planning (Push Systems)7 |
| Kanban and Just in Time systems (Pull Systems)11 |
| CONWIP16 |
| Theory of constraints |
| Literature handling enhancement, integration, combination or comparison |
| of different production control strategies |

| Production systems evaluation parameters | 25 |
|--|---------------|
| Forecasting | 27 |
| Parametric forecasting | |
| Non-parametric forecasting | |
| Summary of findings | |
| CHAPTER 3 | |
| NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION SYSTEMS AND ST | ATISTICAL |
| TOOLS | |
| Description of the Manufacturing System | |
| Software Selection, Description and Modeling | |
| Software Selection | |
| Software Description | 40 |
| Software Modeling | 41 |
| Modeling | 42 |
| Model Description | 42 |
| Model Building | 44 |
| Determination of the Warm up Period Using Welch – deletior | 1 approach 46 |
| Run Length And Number Of Replications Selection | 49 |
| Selection Of Control Parameters | |
| Experimental Results | 55 |

| Conclusion | 62 |
|--|-----------|
| CHAPTER 4 | 64 |
| PRESENTATION OF THE PROPOSED AUTOMATED REPLI | ENISHMENT |
| KANBAN SYSTEM (ARK) | 64 |
| Kanban Systems | 65 |
| Manual Kanban Systems | 65 |
| Electronic or Automated Kanban Systems | 67 |
| Customer Demand | 69 |
| Investigating Demand Pattern | 69 |
| 52 weeks Demand Forecast | 71 |
| Forecast calculator | 72 |
| ARK Overview | 76 |
| ARK Building Blocks | 80 |
| The Kanban Calculation Control Screen | 80 |
| ARK Database | 81 |
| Kanban Calculation Grid | 83 |
| Simulation Process | 84 |
| Calculate and Engage | 85 |
| Kanban Calculations | 87 |
| Computation of Initial Kanban Lot Size | |

| Computation of the permanent Kanban Lot Size | |
|--|-----|
| Deciding on the buyer or planner intervention | 90 |
| Conclusion | 92 |
| CHAPTER 5 | 94 |
| DEPLOYMENT OF ARK AT METHODE ENGINEERING | 94 |
| Manufacturing System Description | 94 |
| Model Description | 97 |
| Experimental Conditions | |
| Demand Profile and System Configuration Settings | |
| Experimental Results | |
| Graphical Representation of WIP vs. Backlog | |
| Discussion | |
| CHAPTER 6 | 111 |
| CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORKS | 111 |
| Operator Intervention | |
| Forecast Module | |
| Cultural Impact | |
| Industrial Integration | 114 |
| REFERENCES | 116 |
| APPENDIXES | 128 |

| APPENDIX A: DETAILED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS COMPARISON128 | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Push vs. Pull Systems | 128 | |
| Kanban vs. CONWIP | 131 | |
| Theory of Constraints vs. CONWIP | 132 | |
| Multiple Systems | 133 | |
| Conclusion | 135 | |
| Appendix B: Forecasting shortcomings | 136 | |
| Non-parametric forecasting | 136 | |
| Stochastic Arrival and Size of demand | 140 | |
| Parametric Forecasting | 141 | |
| Conclusion | 142 | |
| Demand during Lead Time and Service Level | 143 | |
| Top Contributors Demand at Methode | 145 | |
| Fitting the Correct Distribution & Inventory Parameters | 152 | |
| Fitting the Correct Distribution & Inventory Parameters | 162 | |
| Validating parameters using area simulation | 169 | |
| Conclusion | 171 | |
| Appendix D: ARK CASE STUDY 2 | | |
| Demand Profile | 172 | |
| Settings of Control Parameters | 175 | |

| Experimental Results | 177 |
|---|-----|
| Assumptions and System Starting Point | |
| Preliminary tests at selected starting week | |
| Simulating further weeks until conditions are met | |
| CURRICULUM VITAE | 194 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLEP | AGE |
|---|-----|
| 1. Review result of Guide et al | 9 |
| 2. List of Parameters | 25 |
| 3. Confidence Intervals from different replications numbers | 50 |
| 4. Mean of the Demand Size and Parameters of the three Distributions for Models | 53 |
| 5. Push Model Change over for the 3 Distributions | 54 |
| 6. KANBAN Model Change over for the 3 Distributions | 54 |
| 7. CONWIP Model Change over for the 3 Distributions | 54 |
| 8. Kanban card Configuration | 55 |
| 9. CONWIP card Configuration | 55 |
| 10. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20 | 56 |
| 11. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21 | 56 |
| 12. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22 | 56 |
| 13. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23 | 57 |
| 14. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24 | 57 |
| 15. Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25 | 57 |
| 16. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20 | 58 |
| 17. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21 | 58 |

| 18. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22 | 58 |
|---|-----|
| 19. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23 | 59 |
| 20. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24 | 59 |
| 21. Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25 | 59 |
| 22. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20 | 60 |
| 23. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21 | 60 |
| 24. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22 | 60 |
| 25. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23 | 61 |
| 26. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24 | 61 |
| 27. High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25 | 61 |
| 28. Main ARK Performance Parameters | |
| 29. Parameters Loaded into ARK | |
| 30. Kanban and CONWIP card configuration. | 100 |
| 31. Demand Profile for Week 20 | 101 |
| 32. The Configuration of the Manufacturing System for Modelling | |
| 33. Week 20 WIP and Backlog Results | |
| 34. Week 21 WIP and Backlog Results | |
| 35. Week 22 WIP and Backlog Results | |
| 36. Week 23 WIP and Backlog Results | |
| 37. Week 24 WIP and Backlog Results | 105 |
| 38. Week 25 WIP and Backlog Results | 105 |
| 39. Push/Pull Systems | 130 |
| 40. Kanban vs. CONWIP | |

| 41. Comparison between Triangular & Normal for SWxx – 750129 - 31 148 |
|---|
| 42. Detailed difference for $CSL = 0.8$ between Triangular and normal distributions for |
| SWxx – 750129 - 31 |
| 43. Results with optimized CSL=0.512 (Using Fitted Triangular) |
| 44. Comparison between Triangular & Normal for Part 1.327800 154 |
| 45. Detailed difference for $CSL = 0.8$ between Triangular and normal distributions for |
| Part 1.327800 |
| 46. Results for Part 1.327800 with optimized $CSL = 0.787$ |
| 47. Comparison between Triangular & Normal for EP2602500 – SW B-Class |
| 48. Detailed difference for $CSL = 67\%$ between Beta and normal distributions for |
| EP2602500 – SW B-Class |
| 49. Results using fitted BETA with optimized CSL=51.8% for EP2602500 - SW B- |
| Class |
| 50. Comparison between Fitted Normal & Normal (CSL=98.55%) |
| 51. Details for NORM (16352,5603) ~ normality assumption for part SW-IGN 164 |
| 52. Details for NORM (16400, 5580)~ fitted normal for part SW-IGN 165 |
| 53. Comparison between Beta & Normal for part 1.453060 167 |
| 54. Detailed difference for optimal $CSL = 46.05\%$ between fitted Beta and normal |
| distributions for part 1.453060 168 |
| 55. Simulation Results |
| 56. Demand Profile for Week 20 |
| 57. Demand Profile for Week 21 |
| 58. Demand Profile for Week 22 |

| 59. Demand Profile for Week 23 | 173 |
|--|-----|
| 60. Demand Profile for Week 24 | 174 |
| 61. Demand Profile for Week 25 | 174 |
| 62. The Configuration of the Manufacturing System for Modeling | 175 |
| 63. Change over Setting in Push Model | 176 |
| 64. Kanban card configuration | 176 |
| 65. Change over Setting in Kanban Model | 177 |
| 66. CONWIP card configuration | 177 |
| 67. Change over Setting in CONWIP Model | 177 |
| 68. Week 20 WIP and Backlog Results | 178 |
| 69. Week 21 WIP and Backlog Results | 178 |
| 70. Week 22 WIP and Backlog Results | 178 |
| 71. Week 23 WIP and Backlog Results | 179 |
| 72. Week 24 WIP and Backlog Results | 179 |
| 73. Week 25 WIP and Backlog Results | 179 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FI | GURE | PAGE |
|-----|---|------|
| 1. | Push Control System | 7 |
| 2. | Pull Control System. | |
| 3. | Kanban Control Strategy | |
| 4. | CONWIP model | |
| 5. | MRP/JIT Literature taxonomy (Benton et al, 1998). | |
| 6. | Products Families | |
| 7. | [P0] Winding Bobbin | |
| 8. | [P1] KIS Assembly. | |
| 9. | [P2] Ultrasonic Welding. | |
| 10. | . [P3] ISS Assembly | |
| 11. | . [P4] Electrical Test | |
| 12. | . [P5] Visual Inspection | |
| 13. | . Model Structure. | |
| 14. | . Welch graph for CONWIP model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40 | |
| 15. | . Welch graph for KANBAN model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40 | 49 |
| 16. | . Welch graph for Push model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40 | 49 |
| 17. | . Typical customer scheduled/forecasted demand. | |
| 18. | . Typical customer scheduled/forecast demand. | |

| 19. Overview of Forecast Calculator. | 74 |
|---|-------|
| 20. % of Annual Sales apportioned by calendar month based on historic | Sales |
| Performance. | 75 |
| 21. Total Annual Sales for current Fiscal Year and subsequent Fiscal Year | 75 |
| 22. ARK overview. | 77 |
| 23. ARK overview. | 80 |
| 24. Kanban Calculation Control Screen | 81 |
| 25. User Selection. | 81 |
| 26. Load Dialogue Box. | 83 |
| 27. Snap shot of calculation grid | 84 |
| 28. Simulation preferences Dialogue Box. | 84 |
| 29. mtp parameter. | 85 |
| 30. Kanban calculation Formula Modifier Dialogue Box. | 86 |
| 31. Calculation selection. | 86 |
| 32. Computations logical flow | 88 |
| 33. Computation of Initial Kanban Lot Size | 88 |
| 34. Computation of Permanent Kanban Lot Size. | 90 |
| 35. One Product Seven Stages Manufacturing System | 97 |
| 36. Model Structure. | 99 |
| 37. WIP vs. Backlog from Week 20 to Week 25 | 108 |
| 38.Week 24 simulation – Zero on hand | 110 |
| 39. Buyer intervention. | 112 |
| 40. Forecast Calculator. | 113 |

| 41. | Inventory turns and Missed sales (2007-2012). | 115 |
|-----|--|-----|
| 42. | Response to demand occurring at time $t = 1$ and then at intervals | р |
| | (Croston, 1972) | 139 |
| 43. | Demand for SWxx - 750129 - 31 | 146 |
| 44. | Original Demand of Part 1.327800. | 152 |
| 45. | Updated Demand of Part 1.327800 | 153 |
| 46. | Demand for EP2602500 - SW B-Class | 156 |
| 47. | Demand for part SW-IGN | 162 |
| 48. | Demand for part 1.453060. | 166 |
| 49. | Simulation model for testing inventory parameters | 170 |
| 50. | WIP vs. Backlog from Week 20 to Week 25 | 182 |
| 51. | Week 19 simulation. | 184 |
| 52. | Week 19 simulation – Run 2 | 184 |
| 53. | Week 19 simulation – Run 3 | 185 |
| 54. | Week 20 simulation. | 186 |
| 55. | Week 20 simulation – Run 2 | 186 |
| 56. | Week 21 simulation. | 187 |
| 57. | Week 21 simulation – Run 2 | 188 |
| 58. | Week 22 simulation. | 189 |
| 59. | Week 22 simulation – Run 2 | 189 |
| 60. | Week 23 simulation. | 190 |
| 61. | Week 23 simulation – Run 2 | 191 |
| 62. | Week 24 simulation. | 192 |

| 63. | Week 24 simulation – Zero on hand. | 19 | 3 |
|-----|------------------------------------|----|---|
|-----|------------------------------------|----|---|

LIST OF EQUATIONS

EQUATION PAGE

| 1. Traditional Kanban Formula |
|--|
| 2. Demand equation |
| 3. Computing forecast error |
| 4. Demand |
| 5. Estimated mean absolute deviation of the errors |
| 6. Replenishment level |
| 7. Replenishment level |
| 8. The equations for the forecasts \hat{y}^* and mean absolute deviation m^* when demand |
| consists of regular orders for μ units received every p review intervals |

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION AND WORK MOTIVATION

The set of resources and procedures involved in converting raw material into products and delivering them to customers defines a production system (Askin et al, 2002). This definition of a production system is a simplified description of a complex organism. The micro and macro connections and relationships involved in all stages of a product supply chain make the production planning and control stages challenging.

Our goal is to generate an optimized production control strategy that reduces inventory while meeting customer demand. One line of research in this area focuses on generating accurate forecasts of customer demand and developing a production schedule to meet this forecast. These studies assume a rather stable demand and would generate results accordingly (Willemain et al, 1994). This assumption is not always seen in practice. In fact, in most industries, the demand is highly unpredictable and characterized by a high degree of uncertainty. Another line of research has proposed alternate production systems that attempt to absorb forecast errors by building up inventory or by waiting until demand builds up to a threshold to release the production order. Some even presented adaptive approaches that integrated customer demand, inventory and backorders release production requests (Tardif et al. 2001). to

Each manufacturing enterprise is unique. Produced goods can be standardized or highly variable. Demand can be accurately forecasted or erratic and completely unpredictable. Production processes can be well defined and fixed or must be completely reset to suit the job order. The cultural environment also has an impact. The robustness of a production system should be assessed under well-defined conditions in well-defined environments. While a kanban system might work well in stable demand environments, it might not work well when operating in non-stable environments. Push systems such as materials requirement planning (MRP) may also fail in such environments because they were designed to work in a deterministic and stable demand, and constant processing time environment (Gupta and Al-Turki, 1997). Moreover, they require intensive standardization and thus are not suitable for highly customized products (Krishnamurthy et al, 2004).

Motivated by the lack of methods available to tackle the types of demand faced by automotive suppliers supplying to multiple automobile manufacturers such as Methode¹ industries, this research aims to develop and implement a robust production system, which will be capable of coping with the complexity of unpredictable and highly variable demand patterns witnessed in automobile industries. Erratic demand is characterized by its infrequent occurrence and highly variable demand (Silver and Peterson, 1985). This type of demand is considered a challenge for inventory control due to the fact that the variability in demand is greater than the mean. Demand occurs intermittently, with some time periods having no demand at all. Moreover, when a demand is made, it is highly variable. In the academic literature, intermittent demand is often referred to as lumpy,

¹ Methode Electronics International GmbH, Rheinstr. 48 55435 Gau-Algesheim, Germany

sporadic or erratic demand (Syntetos et al., 2010). Our goal is to develop alternate versions of Kanban systems that will be functional under erratic demand scenarios in order for inventory stock-outstock-outs to be minimized.

This thesis is organized into six chapters. The first chapter is an introduction to the problem and the motive for this study. It presents the goal of our work as well as the industrial motivation behind it. A problem arises where supplier shortage and short shipments are constantly increasing and currently available production system control strategies appear to be inadequate.

The second chapter reviews the extensive literature in this field. It presents an extensive review of production systems followed by a survey of forecasting and simulation techniques. At first, the main production systems are presented and explained with focus on MRP, CONWIP (CONstant Work-In-Process), Theory of Constraints and Kanban systems. Hybrid compositions are also reviewed. We first define the production systems variables and use these to compare the different control strategies. Then, a second section elaborates on forecasting studies and their inadequacy under erratic conditions. Both parametric and non-parametric forecasting techniques are investigated.

Numerical analysis of current production systems and their expected behavior are discussed in Chapter 3. Using simulation techniques, it investigates the effectiveness of existing production control systems in an erratic demand environment. The three systems that are investigated are push, Kanban and ConWIP. At first the manufacturing system is presented with its five stages. Then, the models used for simulation are developed followed by the presentation of the modeling tool. Third, modeling description and

building blocks are set as well as initial states leading to the selection of control parameters. The chapter ends with experimental results and a first conclusion on demand pattern effect on optimal production system selection.

A new production planning system (ARK Production system) is fully described and developed in Chapter 4. It presents a generalized scheme of the proposed production system **ARK**. The latter is adapted from Kanflow as presented in (Louis et al, 2005). The new production system is specifically designed to handle erratic demand. It also enables manufacturing industries facing erratic demands to reduce stock-outs and inventories. The system is rather stable. Once a trigger is issued there is no more change, creating a stable supply chain and accurate supplier performance management for continuous improvement. **ARK** first applies the conventional Kanban formula in determining a preliminary Kanban lot size. It is then tested via simulation and the final Kanban lot size ensuring no stock-out is determined.

The implementation at an automobile parts supplier - Methode© is presented in chapter 5. Several case studies with diverse control parameters are detailed. Several demand patterns are compared coupled with lead times and product variance. Improvements in stock-outs and inventory costs are reported. Also, operator numbers were reduced affecting current cost of labor hours.

The sixth and final chapter presents an elaborate conclusion on our work as well as a perspective section detailing further potential enhancements that can be added to the system. The main contributions of our work are thoroughly detailed: Cultural impact, cost reduction, buyer intervention and the forecast hub.

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

Production systems have been described extensively in scientific literature. found to cover each Numerous references are system as well as the integration/combination of different ones. While it is impossible to provide a complete review of production systems, this chapter shows that applying traditional production systems would fail when demand is erratic. To achieve this, a bibliographical review of three main production systems is presented at first: MRP (Materials Requirements Planning), Kanban and CONWIP (Constant work in progress). The behavior of these systems facing erratic demand is investigated as well hybrid compositions of control strategies. (Silver et al, 1981) draws attention to the serious gap that exists between theory and practice. For future purposes, the main variables identifying production systems are listed. Other production systems or strategy concepts such as Basestock and Starving avoidance (Glassey et al 1, 1988) (Glassey et al 2, 1998) are not investigated. A part addresses the Theory of Constraints (Goldratt et al, 1986) (Kayton et al, 1998) and its optimization benefits. While TOC is rather an optimization technique than a production control strategy, it is discussed in the first part of production systems investigation. A second section presents parametric and non-parametric forecasting techniques: the former addresses distribution under normal distribution and the latter

deals with intermittent demand. Finally, a conclusion on our literature review is presented with the main findings, mainly the failure of current production system strategies to deal with erratic demand.Production Systems

Ordering when a part/material should flow within a manufacturing system represents the core of production control systems. Manufacturing facilities function with typically conflicting objectives of meeting demands while keeping minimal inventory. The desired solution is a suitable inventory control policy that will guarantee a satisfactory service level without keeping unnecessarily large inventories that are costly and difficult to handle (Nenes et al, 2010). Some references proposed sharing inventory costs between the vendor and the customer (Panda et al, 2006). The authors developed a join lot size model under the assumption that customer demand and the stock level of the vendor are to be identically distributed continuous random variables.

The problem arises from the variability of customer demand. The latter is affected by a multitude of inter-connected factors and although forecasting sciences are well advanced, demand remains highly unpredictable. Additionally, production systems will address time and quantity values: when will a part move to a second processing stage as well as what is its quantity.

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING (PUSH SYSTEMS)

MRP is still regarded as one of the most commonly used production planning and control systems (Mohan et al, 1998). Push systems (such as MRP) schedule periodic releases of raw materials into the system based on forecasted customer demands (Krishnamurthy et al., 2004). Figure 1 shows an example of a push system where upstream information generates the job order. Traditional research in MRP assumed the demand to be deterministic (De Bodt et al, 1982) (Brennan et al, 1993). (De Bodt et al 1982) highlighted the need to investigate lot sizing and safety stock decisions under conditions of uncertain demand. They state that usually in industrial situations uncertainties in demand have considerable influences on the efficiency of MRP systems. (Brennan et al, 1993) also built a computerized simulation of a multi-level product environment to evaluate the influence of these combined uncertainties in a rolling planning horizon. Forecasting errors significantly impacts all major performance features of MRP systems. (Lee et al, 1986) built a computerized simulation to examine the impact of forecasting errors on the MRP system inventory cost and shortage. They concluded that the greater the forecast error the greater the shortages.

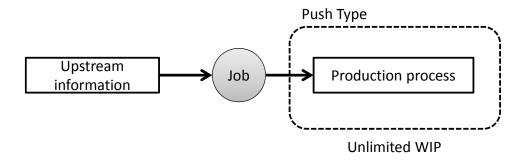


Figure 1. Push Control System.

Push systems operate without a feedback loop to communicate the current work in progress status. The replenishment system based on push concept is hindered by two factors: Capacity infeasibility and Lead times. The assumption of fixed lead time to compute the schedule is erroneous: in the setup of real manufacturing facilities, the line loading heavily influences the lead time. It has long been recognized that workflow is heavily influenced by both planned lead times and lot sizes, yet prescriptive ways of setting either have not been adequately developed (Enns et al, 2001). Additionally, MRP systems do not account for machine downtime that can render production schedules infeasible when product levels are at or near maximum capacity (Hopp and Spearman, 2008).

Most of the literature confirms the limitations of MRP under uncertain demand, and recommend several approaches to deal with demand uncertainty, in particular, safety stocks. (Anderson et al, 1989) considered the problem of predicting customer service levels in a single-stage MRP environment. Their proposition was to implement generalized period review policies. Eventually, policy rules and relationships were set in place and simulation was used to verify priority allocation. Demand uncertainty is defined as demand that exhibits no discernible pattern and high day-to-day variability (Kulonda et al, 2002). Several references attempted to review and categorize uncertainty under MRP Planned manufacture. (Koh et al, 2002) reports the underperformance of industries with adapted MRP systems that are supposedly able to handle uncertainty. They carried an extensive literature review on uncertainty under MRP-planned production. Uncertainty was categorized into input and process. A complete categorization was identified and it was claimed that a structured and systematic approach is required to cope with uncertainty holistically within MRP-Planned manufacture. (Guide et al, 2010) presents a detailed review of techniques for buffering against uncertainty with MRP Systems. The results of their review are reported in the table below.

Table 1

Review result of Guide et al

| Research Issue | Gap/Limitation |
|--|--|
| Integrated approach for multi-stage system | Only up to two stages |
| Realistic reflection of practice | No benchmarking of research with industrial data |
| Interaction with other subsystems in production and planning control | Virtually ignored |
| Robustness of model/findings | Not evaluated |
| General solution methodologies/guidelines | Note available |
| Type of buffer to be used | No agreement in literature, conflicting results |
| Size of buffer to be used | No resolution of issue |
| Impact of other managerial issues | Not evaluated |

One of the most highlighted deficiencies is the limited amount of realism in the models and approaches: None of the works reviewed benchmarks the parameters used in the study with any industrial data. Given the widespread use of MRP systems, such data to ground models could and should be used. Some literature suggests that advanced MRP concepts handle uncertainties by incorporating safety stocks and scrap allowances into release order calculations. However, (Inderfurth et al, 2009) states that these concepts fail to address how these measures of risk protection might interact. The authors further address the weakness of traditional MRP systems, mainly the disregard of uncertainties like those referring to demand and supply quantities.

(Wijngaard et al, 1985) proposes the distribution of the safety stock across different production stages depending on peculiar situations. Their approach splits the system into three levels of control. They do not derive general rules for slack distribution but rather state that the distribution has to depend on flexibility and uncertainty with respect to manufacturing purchasing and sales. (Yeung et al, 1998) highlights that most of the previous research dealt with one kind of uncertainty: demand uncertainty. In the real-world, there are many other uncertainties facing MRP users, such as incoming quality, delivery time, process yield, production downtime and many other factors. Further study on various uncertainties is recommended.

In summary, implementing MRP under non-linear demand can only be possible with high levels of safety stocks and inventories.

KANBAN AND JUST IN TIME SYSTEMS (PULL SYSTEMS)

Pull control systems function backwards: actual demands will generate a processing request sent to the production process. Pull systems control work in progress and observe the constant fluctuations throughout.

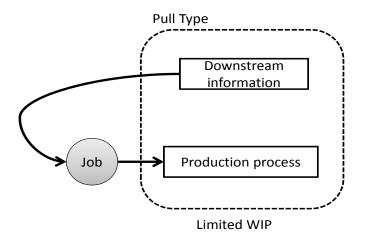


Figure 2. Pull Control System.

Figure 2 shows an example of pull systems functionality: A user makes a demand, the latter is recorded and the information is sent to the processing center where a job is released. In general, pull systems make sure that no goods are produced unless demanded, but this requires that minimum inventory is held at the output of every processing unit. The pull system eliminates under or over production by limiting production to those parts demanded by the next downstream process (TPS Handbook). Additionally, pull systems require intensive standardization and thus are not suitable for highly customized products (Krishnamurthy et al., 2004).

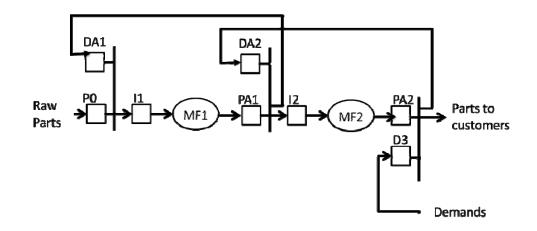


Figure 3. Kanban Control Strategy.

The figure above details the Kanban control strategy:

First, the Kanban card issues the authorization for production

Next, the actual production begins when a part is available in the station input buffer Following this, the Kanban sticks to the part and travels with the part to the next station: when the immediate successor begins manufacturing the kanban is detached and sent back upstream to the production stage in order to authorize the production of a replacement part.

This enables the system to be controlled by actual demand.

Kanban and JIT systems originated from Japanese industries in the 1950's. Adaptations to US firms started early and in different environments (i.e. Semiconductors manufacturing (Otenti et al, 1991)). Kanban is a Japanese word for card. Kanban systems are based on the concept of issuing a different card for every Production/Move/Supplier, thus initiating an action. Then, using several variables (mainly lead time and safety stock) the number of cards is recalculated and adjusted by adding or retracting cards. (Huang et al, 1983) attributed the success of JIT to the production environment that is receptive of the zero inventory policy. They simulated adapting kanban methodologies to a US firm production line with positive feedback. However the authors highlighted that importing the kanban process in total is risky without assessing the differences between American and Japanese operating conditions and production system characteristics. They provided a mean to analyze the kanban process given US local operating conditions. (Groenevelt et al, 1988) generated a dynamic kanban study for a rural US manufacturer. The system was forecast dependent. This permitted the reduction of inventories over a purely reactive scheme. The system added a push element to the kanban approach by adjusting the number of cards in the system as a function of changes in the average level and variability of demand over lead time. (Buzacott et al, 1989) showed that backordered Kanban systems for multiple stages are equivalent to Kanban systems of fewer stages. Surplus Kanbans are recognized through release rules at each stage. Thus, their removal will have no impact on the system performance. The authors considered that both conventional Kanban and MRP controlled production systems are both special cases of a general approach to production control. (Akturk et al, 1999) presents an overview of the kanban system design parameters. They analyzed the impact of operational issues, such as kanban sequences and actual lead times, on the design parameters of the withdrawal cycle length, kanban size and number of Kanbans. Moreover, they state that scheduling algorithms should be further developed to enhance the effectiveness of the kanban system. In more recent development, electronic kanban systems were introduced. They give possibilities to solve some of the limitations of kanban system, like the model mix change management and failure recovery (Kouri et al, 2008). (Muckstadt et al, 1993)

identified and studied four main sources of variability: processing time variation, rework requirement, machine breakdowns and yield losses. Through models adaptation, the authors showed that most structural results carry over to more realistic settings. Further publications by the same authors proved their concepts through simulation. (Andijani et al, 1998) proposed a multi-criterion approach with three conflicting objectives: the average throughput rate (to be maximized), the average work-in-process (to be minimized), and the average flow time (to be minimized). A sensitivity analysis is also conducted to examine the trade-off between the three objectives. Other studies attempted to reduce constraint sets. (Mitwazi et al, 1994) provided a non-linear integer mathematical model for the multi-item, single stage, capacitated kanban system. The modification was easily implemented. They investigated the use of Kanban control at work centers which produce multiple items with dynamic, random demand. The authors indicated that the dynamic aspects of demand may cause temporary capacity shortages. They advised that the Kanban control system must quickly react to the random changes of the demand, and by selecting different numbers of Kanbans, the dynamic aspects can be accommodated.

The analytical intractability of Kanban systems makes simulation and heuristics essential when studying them. (Tayur et al, 1993) studied heuristics. They presented two factors, reversibility and dominance, that characterize Kanban dynamics, provide insight into their behavior and help greatly to reduce the simulation effort needed to study them. Reversibility deals with certain permutations of the machines; dominance deals with the allocation of Kanbans to cells. (Baykok et al, 1998) used simulation to explicitly examine the performance of a multi-item, multi-line, multi-stage JIT system and to show how this system reacts under different factor settings. The study results were that output rate and utilization are increased as the number of Kanbans increase. However this also led to a striking increase in waiting time and WIP length. For the studied system, they set the value of 2 Kanbans as the preferred.

Kanban generic hybrid systems are well developed i.e. the generalized kanban control strategy (with Basestock control). The merits of joining Kanban and Basestock systems are clear in the sense that the Basestock mechanism offers the ability to react faster to demand. (Frein et al, 1995) discuss the complexity of the generalized kanban control strategy system (GKCS) and present results that can be useful for designing multistage GKCS. Another mechanism for the coordination of multi-stage manufacturing systems is presented by (Dallery et al, 2000): the Extended Kanban Control System (EKCS). (Chang et al, 1994)(Chang et al 2, 1994) present a generic kanban system that is adaptable to dynamic environments. The approach optimizes the system performance by determining the number of Kanbans at each station and lot sizes of job types.

Finally, different studies attempt to overcome certain system deficiencies or to enhance kanban systems in regard to a particular need through the development of tailored algorithms. (Duenyas et al 1997) addresses quotas from the perspective of the supplier plant. It generates based on what the manufacturer has to abide by for deliveries. They formulated two models for determining an inventory control policy for production systems with stochastic production and demand. They integrated this quota-setting issue with the problem of using safety capacity. (Gupta et al, 1997) dynamically adjust the number of Kanbans in stochastic processing times. The Flexible Kanban system (FKS) offsets the blocking and starvation caused by the said uncertainties during a production cycle. The main objective was to introduce a systematic methodology to manipulate the number of kanban in FKS in order to compensate for the variation in processing times and anticipated surge in demand. (Tardiff et al, 2001) allow the number of Kanban cards to change with respect to the inventory and backorder levels.

CONWIP

(Spearman et al, 1990) present a pull alternative to kanban: CONWIP. CONWIP stands for **CON**stant **W**ork **In P**rogress. The model allows a certain level of inventory within a production system. The processing will take place after a demand consumes a part of the inventory. This consumption allows production to be reinstated and so on. This limit on the WIP assumes that all the jobs are identical and that the production line is a single route. The figure below shows an example of how a CONWIP system functions.

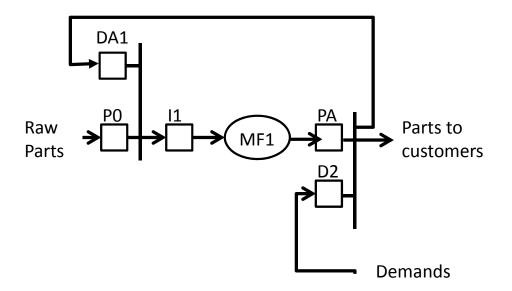


Figure 4. CONWIP model.

CONWIP models require major conditions to operate smoothly with respect to the loop length, part routing and the measure of WIP. (Duenyas et al, 1993) propose a closed queuing network. They assume there are an infinite number of jobs awaiting the WIP level to drop to enter the production state. They modeled a CONWIP production line with deterministic processing times and exponential failure and repair times as a closed queuing network. The suggestion was to give computable conditions under which a proposed approximation performs well. (Heragu et al, Article In Press) demonstrate that closed queuing networks provide inaccurate estimates of some critical performance measures, mainly due to the false assumption of infinite job queuse. It is therefore important to model these systems as semi-open queuing networks. (Herer et al, 1997) developed a mathematical programming technique to support the order of the backlog list as well as to set the amount of regular time and overtime to be used daily. The mathematical programming formulation of CONWIP based on production control systems allowed the determination of the order of the backlog list. This led to setting up the amount of regular/over time to be used daily. (Cao et al, 2005) propose a nonlinear mixed integer programming model. The system was tested on an assembly station fed by two parallel fabrication lines. The total setup time and the work load balance were identified as performance measurement items. Finally, it is logical to generate an overall measurement of WIP in the system with respect to the processing time required (better for product variety). (Framinan et al, 2006) propose a new procedure for card controlling. The method obtains a given throughput rate for make to order environments or a given service level for make to stock environments. The new procedure was computationally verified in a numerical experimental setup.

CONWIP system remains a hybrid system combining the push advantages/disadvantages at the end of a production system and the pull advantages/disadvantages at the start. The system attempts to put some constraint on the acceptable inventory level. Determining this acceptable level is still challenging. (Ryan et al, 2000) formulated an optimization problem using the open queuing network model. They proposed a heuristic to find the minimum total WIP and WIP mix that would optimize the operating throughput. They extended the CONWIP concept to a job shop setting in which multiple production with distinct routings compete for the same set of resources.

CONWIP methodology presents the following challenges: CONWIP system inherits from push systems being the high inventory levels building in front of bottleneck stages (Bonvik et al, 1997). Solutions included using tandem CONWIP loops. (Yang et al, 2007) presented multi-CONWIP on an industrial case study. However, they indicate that the theoretical merits were offset by the tremendous amount of time and experience required to build a simulation model to address the case study. The experimentation was performed on an international integrated circuit (IC) packaging company. All the used data were physically collected from the company's shop floor. The method detailed a WIP cap that was verified through extensive preliminary numerical analysis. (Li et al, 2010) presented a different case study: modeling a semi-conductor facility. A series of numerical experiments were conducted to examine the accuracy of their evaluation method. Results showed that most cases are quite acceptable, although the throughput errors for systems with smaller throughput rate are more than for systems with larger throughput rate. The high number of shared resources complicated both the control and forecasting of CONWIP line progress.

The total workload in the line and the homogenization between the different amounts of processing on the machines. A solution proposed by Hopp and Spearman (2008) would be to adjust standard times according to critical resources.

Finally, several literatures proposed to enhance CONWIP model for one of the above stated deficiencies. (Rose et al, 1999) presented CONLOAD. The system overcomes performance problems of traditional lot release rules. It keeps bottleneck utilization at a desired level and provides a smooth evolution of the WIP. CONLOAD is perceived as a simple extension of CONWORK. A case study was presented. (Takahashi et al, 2004) presented syncho-CONWIP. The system had different lead times in its branches and was found to reduce inventories. The invented PCS was constructed on CONWIP system by taking different lead times for synchronization into consideration. Detailed results of simulation experiments are presented for multiple scenarios.

THEORY OF CONSTRAINTS

TOC is frequently suggested to be an appropriate paradigm to evaluate the economic consequences of production-related decisions on the short term (Kee et al, 2000). TOC proposes to use throughput (T), inventory (I) and operating expense (OE) all together to generate a reliable prediction. (Watson et al, 2007) present an extensive review of the TOC, from the early 1979 developmental phase (labeled as era 1: the secret algorithm) and the first publication on the issue (Goldratt et al, 1984) till the recent era acclaimed as the critical chain/project management. The review concluded on the

importance of TOC as reported by (Mabin et al). Findings included massive reduction percentages when it comes to order-to-delivery lead time (70%), manufacturing cycle time (65%), inventory (49%) and high increase percentages of throughput (63%) and due date (44%). Different strategies for TOC are available: Drum Buffer Rope, Starvation Avoidance, Pull from Bottleneck, workload regulation, CONLOAD release amongst others. These different strategies mainly regulated the issue of bottleneck. Some strategies are found to be similar to CONWIP production systems (specifically when it comes to implementation details).

(Wang et al) proposed a TOC solution that is integrated with Kanban/CONWIP. The authors mainly highlighted that this integration will tackle the production line control problems relevant to bottleneck resources. The hybrid system generated overall better performance values. (Linhares et al, 2009) studied the process of selecting the preferred product mix under the theory of constraint procedure. They illustrated several forms where TOC failed even in the case of one simple bottleneck. The authors concluded that the failure did not result from a problem in deficiency but rather from the problem of suitability and the non-adaptability of TOC. To conclude our primary investigation of TOC, we can identify that the latter's managerial and operational philosophy has been proven somewhat successful, mainly when it comes to resolving bottleneck issues. However, some found that TOC is not suitable to specific production systems.

At Methode Engineering, bottleneck problems are controlled and few processes exhibit this inconvenience. The main issues revolve around the supplier or lead time. Moreover, we have KanBan that is already employed and operational. For the previous mentioned reasons, we will attempt to solve our problem of 'coping with erratic demand' through the enhancement of the currently deployed Kanban production system, rather than moving towards other production strategies such as TOC.

LITERATURE HANDLING ENHANCEMENT, INTEGRATION, COMBINATION OR COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT PRODUCTION CONTROL STRATEGIES

(Krajewski et al, 1987) present a first extensive detailed comparison between MRP, ROP and Kanban systems. The authors concluded that applying kanban in US firms is not crucial to improving performance. Integrated JIT into MRP systems, or merged JIT and MRP systems are abundantly studied in scientific literature. They identified several experimental factor clusters such as customer influence, vender influence, buffer mechanisms, production structure, facility design, process, inventory and other factors. (Flapper et al, 1991) forward a three step framework for embedding JIT into MRP with few changes needed on the level of the MRP database. (Ding et al, 1991) discuss the co-existence of MRP and Kanban as separate entities in the same manufacturing environment. MRP is modified through two lot-sizing rules to be used in part explosion. Since, as the authors state, kanban parts are not reordered until parts are withdrawn, accumulation of demand generally determines order releases. In the new system, an order release of a kanban part is to be entered in its MRP whenever the gross requirement accumulates and reaches the container size. (Hodgson et al 1, 1991)(Hodgson et al 2, 1991) propose to use MRP at all initial stages of the system and JIP strategies at all other downstream stages. They first present a particular casestudy on an iron and steel manufacturing company in (Hodgson et al 1, 1991). Then, in (Hodgson et al 2, 1991), they generalize the scenario to other types of industries. Furthermore, (Deleersnyder et al, 1992) use a markovian model to develop a general N-stage hybrid

push/pull system. Lower inventory levels and better response to demand changes were reported.

(Veatch et al, 1994) propose a methodology to control production rates and exponential service times through dynamic programming. Results were compared with kanban, Basestock and buffer control mechanisms. (Gstettner et al, 1996) investigate the difference between Kanban and CONWIP. Presented results are based on unlimited demand at the end of the production line. They noted that kanban would reach a given production rate with less WIP than in a CONWIP system. A combination of pull systems is laid out: Segmented CONWIP system, combination between kanban and CONWIP system and a segmented base stock system. (Bonvik et al, 1997) study the performance of kanban, minimal blocking, Basestock, CONWIP and hybrid kanban-CONWIP control policies. The adopted performance measures were the service level and the amount of work in progress. The authors report that the hybrid policies were 10% to 20% better in regard to inventory over the major kanban policy. (Benton et al, 1998) present a first of a kind of taxonomy for MRP/JIT Literature.

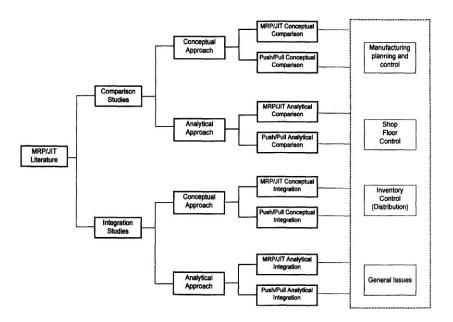


Figure 5. MRP/JIT Literature taxonomy (Benton et al, 1998).

(Gaury et al, 1998) generalize the way CONWIP has evolved from kanban in order to generate new hybrid species. The authors illustrate their approach through an example of a production line with four stages making a single part type. The authors further develop their concepts in (Gaury et al, 2000) and (Gaury et al, 2001) where they push the boundary and enable users to customize their system. In fact, they use a generic model that connects each stage of a given production line with each preceding stage.

Consequently, each loop will have its own kanban, CONWIP or Basestock system. (Beamon et al, 2000) also propose a hybrid push/pull system. The latter is primarily based on dependent demand aspects of manufacturing resources planning to manage intermediate inventories. (Krishnamurthy et al, 2004) re-examine the performance of MRP and Kanban material control strategies for multi-product flexible manufacturing systems. They analyze the system performance under different product mixes and observe that in certain environments with advance demand information, kanban-based pull strategies can lead to significant inefficiencies. Furthermore, in these environments, MRP-type push strategies yield better performance in terms of inventories and service levels. (Geraghty et al, 2005) state that literature has followed two approaches to developing production control strategies to overcome the disadvantages of kanban in non-repetitive manufacturing environments. The first approach has been to develop new or combine existing Pull-type systems while the second approach has been to develop hybrid systems based on combining elements of Push and Pull systems. A comparative study of kanban, CONWIP, hybrid Kanban-CONWIP, Basestock and Extended-Kanban was carried out. The criterion used in the study was the Service Level vs. WIP trade-off. Details are elaborated in the article. (Cheraghi et al, 2008) use simulation to compare control strategies. The computer simulation confirms that no single production control system is functional under all conditions.

(Selvaraj et al, 2008) propose another hybrid kanban system joining extended kanban with CONWIP in a single line and multistage environment. The authors report better performance through simulation of their proposition. (Pettersen et al, 2008) present a restricted work in process system. With the same WIP amount, CONWIP presented a higher throughput rate and less time between job outs. Even though theoretically CONWIP outperformed kanban, the authors state that in practice, the lack of CONWIP installation guidelines makes kanban more favorable. (Cochran et al, 2008) propose an optimization technique, based on genetic algorithms, to design a hybrid push/pull serial manufacturing system with multiple parts. They proposed a genetic algorithm optimization based on extensive numerical studies. a discrete-event simulation model estimates the stochastic performance measures needed to assess the fitness value.

(Wang et al, 2009) integrated the theory of constraints as the optimizer for kanban/CONWIP integration. They conclude that this integration rendered the production system more effective. (Khojasteh et al, 2009) gave a detailed comparison between Kanban and CONWIP: Both systems were highly affected by the card release policy and the card distribution. The latter in a kanban system, and the number of circulating cards in a CONWIP system affected the system performance such that WIP might rise by increasing the number of cards. (Kabardurmus et al, 2009) compared POLCA, with kanban/CONWIP. The comparison was made under different hypothetical scenarios. Different key parameters were used to assess differences: coefficient of variation, batch size, downtime ratio, interarrival times and product mix. Finally, (Sun et al, 2011) used simulation to study differences between dynamic risk-based scheduling methods with MRP. This study will be further detailed in the next chapter where we attempt to use simulation and other numerical analysis tools to prove the need for a new production system at industries with erratic demand.

PRODUCTION SYSTEMS EVALUATION PARAMETERS

This section lists and defines the evaluation parameters of production systems. A detailed system to system comparison is presented in Appendix A (page 128).

Table 2

List of Parameters

| | Parameter | Definition |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | Upstream information | Forecasting studies are required to set what is identified as upstream information or Demand. Several systems rely on demand to communicate production requirements. Demand can intervene at several stages of the production cycles as shows in the different systems. It can be transferred to the last production stage which in its turn informs the one preceding it, or it can be transmitted to inform all production stages. |
| 2 | Actual Demands | Actual demand presents the actual demands that are occurring and not the forecasted (expected ones). This factor plays a correction role to correct calculations based on forecast. |
| 3 | Work in Progress (WIP) | Work in progress represents the information about the current status of the production schedule. It relays information on the number of parts currently undergoing manufacturing as well as the manufacturing system capacity. |
| 4 | Lead Time | Lead time is the time required to setup a certain manufacturing procedure. It participates as a parameter due to the fact that some systems make the assumption of a fixed lead time to compute their schedule and this does not take into account that in real life manufacturing facilities the line loading heavily influences the calculation of the lead time. |
| 5 | Machine Downtime | Machine downtime can render manufacturing schedules infeasible and must be accounted for especially when product levels are near or at maximum capacity. |
| 6 | Inventory | Production systems have a main constraint: Keeping the inventory at the lowest level while meeting demand. Inventory levels could be a key parameter to minimize storage. |
| 7 | Standardization | Some production systems require heavy standardization and cannot operate in a flexible manner. It is imperative to measure the customization ability of a production system. This measure is of importance to manufacturers offering different production alternatives. |
| 8 | Throughput | Throughput represents the actual manufacturing data. It tracks the number of goods produced during a day. |

| 9 | Implementation | The implementation parameters deal with the complexity to install a certain production system or to maintain. This parameter is influenced by the size of the production facility as well as by the duration of the manufacturing procedure. If not suitable, a less complex system should be opted for. |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 10 | Production Line | Some production systems are generated for linear manufacturing layouts. Systems where a production operation requires the completion of two parallel lines have their own complications and cannot be studied accordingly. |
| 11 | Control Parameters | The number of control parameters affecting the functionality system is another parameter to put on the watch list. The number of the control parameter can be a measure of the production system complexity. |
| 12 | Loop Length | A production system loop length should be controlled for some systems as not to surpass the operation length. |
| 13 | Information Flow | Information flow can be local or global, and this can affect the desirable production system. |
| 14 | Capacity | The ability of a system to perform is restrained by the capacity limit. |

FORECASTING

The need for forecasts of individual products most frequently arises because of an inventory control system, or a production scheduling system, consisting of decision rules which specify when to produce or order more of a particular item (triggers or order points) and how much to produce or order (Winter et al, 1960). The unpredictable variations in demand complicate the job of forecasting the future demands and increase the chance for significant forecasting errors (Kohan et al, 2002). This variation in demand is particularly present for spare parts (Syntetos et al, 2010). (Wemmerlov et al, 1986) state that the dramatic differences between environments with and without demand uncertainty suggest that research findings achieved under deterministic conditions may

have little relevance in more realistic stochastic environments. (Watson et al, 1987) studied the effects of demand-forecast fluctuations on customer service and inventory under erratic demand. The study showed that fluctuations between the desired customer service level and that actually achieved is not coherent (can be either positive or negative).

The literature on erratic demand divides the forecasting approaches into two main categories: parametric and non-parametric. We will show in the subsequent sections that both fall short in accurately estimating erratic demand. Detailed investigation is found in Appendix B (Page 136).

PARAMETRIC FORECASTING

While traditionally literature accepted to approximate a non-normal D_L distribution by a normal one (Bookbinder et al, 1989), recent works have showed that the system-cost penalty is large when using the normal approximation. (Naddor et al, 1978) presented decisions and costs of several inventory systems with the (*s*, *S*) policy showing how they are affected by different distributions of demand, different shortage costs and different lead times. The numerical results indicated that the Normal- D_L approximation is robust only when the D_L 's coefficient of variation (c_w) is small. (Tadikamalla et al, 1984) compared several distributions for approximating D_L ; in particular, normal, logistic, lognormal, gamma, and weibull. The results indicated that the normal approximation is inadequate when c_w is large. (Tyworth et al, 1997) tested the normal and empirical approximations and showed that the normal one is only appropriate when $c_w < 0.45$. (Lau et al, 2003) assumed the real D_L follows a beta distribution, and proved that even when

the lead time is deterministic and the "correct" D_L is restricted to be beta distributed with low c_w (< 0.3), there are many situations in which a wrong (Q^* , R^*) computed by the normal- D_L approximation can lead to a substantial cost penalty. The authors concluded with the recommendation that instead of trying to search for an inevitably complex "rule" to determine whether the normal approximation is appropriate, maybe it is better and faster to estimate more accurately the actual D_L distribution and use it to compute (Q^* , R^*).

NON-PARAMETRIC FORECASTING

Traditional statistical forecasting methods work well when product demand is normal or smooth, but they do not give accurate results with non-linear data. Demand for slow-moving products frequently consists of a small number of large orders so that classical techniques are not applicable (Williams et al, 1982). (Smart et al, 2002) indicated that both exponential smoothing and a variant of exponential smoothing, developed by (Croston et al, 1972) and re-evaluated by (Willemain et al, 1994), are effective in forecasting mean (average) demand per period when demand is intermittent. However, neither Croston's method nor exponential smoothing accurately forecasts the entire distribution of demand values, especially customer service level inventory requirements for satisfying total demand over a lead time. Most of the literature on forecasting erratic demand refers to exponential smoothing as the most popular method. (Teunter et al, 2009) show that Croston's method clearly outperforms moving average and single exponential smoothing. They also show that the performance of Croston's can be significantly improved by taking into account that an order in a period is triggered by a demand in that period.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

This section highlights the main findings from our review of the literature. Initially, we studied production systems and forecasting techniques to investigate typical solutions for current demand pattern related problems at automotive suppliers supplying to multiple automobile manufacturers. We will refer to these industries as ASAM for compactness.

The problem and/or work constraints reported at ASAM can be summarized as follow:

- highly nonlinear, erratic and frequent shift in demand

- too many part numbers to be feasible to calculate manually to follow high demand fluctuation

- a part number may fit a normal distribution curve today and not fit in the next planning period

- short shipments to overcome shortage and supplier shortage are increasingly reported

- production planning administered by several personnel

- suppliers dissatisfied as they were not receiving acceptable forecasted demands

- failure of kanban implementation mainly due to the demand nature

- difficulty to measure supplier performance since baseline is moving all the time (MRP moves supplier schedule in and out continuously)

30

In order to solve the main constraint of typical ASAM production systems we reviewed the existing literature on production systems and forecasting techniques. Below we will summarize the main points of our findings:

- MRP uses forecasting and the latter is not reliable under erratic demand

- Implementing MRP under uncertain/non-linear demand can only be possible with the expense of high levels of safety stocks and inventories

- MRP systems operates without a feedback loop to communicate the current work in progress status

- JIT production control systems are appropriate under repetitive environments with stable (non-erratic) market demands

- Kanban is usually not suitable for dynamic environments with variable demands and processing times

- MRP/JIT integration is better than either of the two systems alone

- MRP/JIT hybrid systems (such as CONWIP) are still not appropriate under erratic demand due to the limitation of the forecasting that drives MRP and the need to recalculate kanban lot sizes

- CONWIP is a particular Push/Pull integration with high inventory levels building up in front of bottleneck stages (especially under erratic demand)

- Forecasting is not reliable when it comes to nonlinear demand: both parametric and non-parametric methods lead to high levels of inventories and excessive stock-outs

- The normality assumption for parametric forecasting is inappropriate and lead to high stock-out costs

31

- Exponential smoothing fails to accurately forecast the entire distribution of demand values, especially customer service level inventory requirements for satisfying total demand over a lead time

Following our conclusion of the literature, we propose that any new proposed system should:

- Calculate the order point directly from real demand where applicable
- Determine the degree of safety stock required through simulation
- Be independent from the demand pattern and be able to stabilize the latter
- Concentrate on main statistic variables that are average demand, lead time and desired service level
- Verify stock-outstock-out conditions on a periodical base

In the next chapters we will propose a robust production system derived from the above findings: ARK. The new system was successfully implemented at a peculiar ASAM. ARK is capable of handling non-linear demand patterns with the objective of reducing stock-outs and inventory costs. It uses simulation to generate better inventory parameters. Chapter 3 will present a numerical analysis proving the failure of production systems and of statistical means to meet demand variability and abrupt changes. Chapter 4 presents ARK and its generalization to other industrial setups. Chapter 5 forwards a case study and presents the suitability at а particular AS

CHAPTER 3

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION SYSTEMS AND STATISTICAL TOOLS

This chapter uses simulation techniques to test the effectiveness of production control systems in a stable, moderate variance and high variance (erratic demand) demand environment. The three systems that are investigated are push, Kanban and ConWIP. The study is focused on a multi-product manufacturing environment and assumes demand is stochastic. Firstly, a manufacturing system of an automotive parts supplier is presented with its five stages. The simulation models are then presented. The statistically generated 3 different demand profiles and the parameters are specified. The chapter ends by showcasing the simulation results. It concludes that, for the system under consideration, CONWIP outperforms Kanban, while Kanban outperforms Push system. Also when demand variation is moderate to high, the three PCS's perform poorly relative to minimize work in progress (WIP), inventory and backlog. The results and findings will be used to develop a new Production system in Chapter 5.

DESCRIPTION OF THE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM

As mentioned previously, l an automotive supplier manufacturing system model is composed of 5 stages:

- [P0] Winding Bobbin (Serving as a component flow unit rather than an actual stage)
- [P1] KIS Assembly
- [P2] Ultrasonic Welding
- [P3] ISS Assembly
- [P4] Electrical Test
- [P5] Visual Inspection

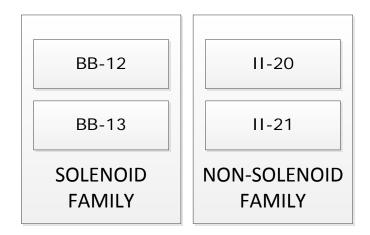


Figure 6. Products Families.

A total of 4 products are manufactured on this line: two families each consisting of two production varieties.

The solenoid family begins its process on P1. The component and other raw materials are assembled. Then the component is transferred to P1. The component is consumed by only the solenoid family. The second production stage for the solenoid family is called Ultra Sonic Welding (P2) which performs a welding operation. After welding, these products are packed into boxes containing exactly 90 units and transferred

on a pallet of 16 boxes to the next assembly stage, ISS Assembly (P3). There are 10 pallets in the system that can be used for this product family.

Products of the non-solenoid family enter the line at workstation P3. These products enter the system on pallets of 16 boxes but each box contains 120 items. There are five pallets in the system that can be used for this product family. ISS Assembly operation is followed by an automated electrical test stage P4 and then a visual inspection stage P5. The output from P5 is then transferred to a supermarket area where a 'shopper' checks every two hours for finished goods to match with current weekly demand. If there is a sufficient quantity of finished goods, they are transferred to shipping and dispatched to customers at the end of the production week.

The manufacturing system operates three 8-hour shifts, five days per week and is idle for the weekend unless there is a request to do more bases bottleneck. Operators are provided with a 30 minute break after 3.75 hours. Products from the first family are given priority on P3 stage for the first, second and fourth day of each production week. Products from the second family are given priority on P3 stage on the third day of each production week. The product families have equal priority on P3 stage on the final day of each production week.

Processing times for an item on a machine are identical and constant across products, but vary for production stages. Setups are only significant for the section of the assembly line beginning at P3. When a set-up is conducted on P3, production (electrical test) at P4 and (visual inspection) P5 cannot occur. The set-up time includes line clearance time. The machines are unreliable. When a failure occurs on either P1 or P2, production on the other stage is stopped. Similarly if one of the other three stages (P3, P4 and P5) fails, the other two stages cease production immediately. A pictorial representation of the manufacturing system is shown in figures 7 through 12.



Figure 7. [P0] Winding Bobbin.



Figure 8. [P1] KIS Assembly.



Figure 9. [P2] Ultrasonic Welding.



Figure 10. [P3] ISS Assembly.



<u>Figure 11.</u> [P4] Electrical Test.



Figure 12. [P5] Visual Inspection.

SOFTWARE SELECTION, DESCRIPTION AND MODELING

In this paragraph we present the software we opted to build our simulation models. We will first justify our selection and then proceed through the description of the software and the modeling technology.

SOFTWARE SELECTION

Various factors influence the choice of the simulation software. These factors affect the techniques used in simulating the system. The latter influences the outcome of the simulation. Proper selection of software for simulation increases the efficiency and productivity of a user. Law and Kelton (2000) analyze the main features. They state the main points:

- The compatibility of the simulation software with the existing software
- Statistical features to aid user to input data
- Quality of output reports and plots to help in validation and evaluation of the system
- Support and documentation from vendors
- Animation features and efficiency

Of several systems we reviewed, ExtendSim simulation software was selected. ExtendSim is found to meet all the important features as listed above. The software was also selected because of its ability to model complex systems.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION

ExtendSim is powerful simulation software developed by Image That Incorporated (USA). Its graphical user interface is similar to those seen in other Microsoft Windows software. David Khral (2001) identified some of the main features of ExtendSim as follows:

- Drag and drop modeling features
- Real time communications with third party software including Microsoft excel
- Hierarchical modeling capabilities
- Optimization block that performs evolutionary optimization
- Opportunity for alteration of existing block or development of new blocks for addressing user needs

In this study, some of the features that were helpful during the modeling stage were:

- Animation of entities based on attributes was useful in showing various product types, stages, processes and the sequence in the system.
- Hierarchical modeling feature was helpful in developing workstations and complex sections such as the demand and supply sections and reuse such hierarchical blocks through the entire modeling process.
- Optimization block uses Genetic Algorithms which was suitable for carrying out the authorization cards and setting up the minimization parameters' optimization.
- Library feature of classifying blocks to area of specification made the model building easy. For instance, in the manufacturing library; the resource pool and resource pool release combined with the batching block was useful in modeling the authorization cards, part and demand.

SOFTWARE MODELING

ExtendSim has modeling block libraries assigned to various modeling applications: A manufacturing library is assigned for modeling manufacturing systems. This does not prevent the usage of other libraries.

Hierarchical blocks can be developed. They represent a combination of blocks that are joined together. Hierarchical blocks carry out specific functions which may not be represented by a single block. ExtendSim blocks have items and values connectors for events and collecting statistical information about items or events in a system. In each of these PCS models, the entities perform a similar set of events and interaction. However, the time and sequence of occurrence of these events vary. The variations could be the determining factor for the differences between the different PCS. Some of the important events to capture during modeling include:

- The release and entry of parts into the system
- The arrival of customer demands
- The closed loop sequence of authorization cards at a stage
- The transmission of demand information to stages
- The transfer of parts downstream
- The synchronization with demand and Kanban information at stage
- The authorization of parts release downstream
- The breakdown and repair of machines

MODELING

MODEL DESCRIPTION

This section describes the model we developed to undertake our comparison. In developing models for the three PCS, the raw materials for production are considered as being always available, including the winding bobbin which is consumed by products BB-12 and BB-13. The winding bobbin is distributed to the two solenoid products without starvation of any of the products at any time. It is the availability of the dedicated Kanban, dedicated CONWIP or the production capacity that delays the authorization of any of the products.

The KIS Assembly (P1) stage is considered to have a production unit of one pallet. Production of products BB-12 and BB-13 are considered to start in P1. In order to begin production on P1, raw materials including winding bobbin are attached to either of the two products and the part is thereafter attached to an appropriate Kanban card or CONWIP card. If the appropriate Kanban or CONWIP card is not available, the part will not be processed. Also in P2 the production unit is considered as one pallet. There is a buffer space between P1 and P2 for one pallet. In P2 stage, the production unit of one pallet (16 boxes) is modeled. The output from this machine is a pallet, which contains 16 boxes of the same product-type. If a pallet is not available for the 16 boxes, P2 is blocked. After this stage, the production unit becomes one box. There is no set-up modeled in stages P1 and P2. However, there is a preventive maintenance in stages P1 and P2, such that both stages are modeled to shut down at the same time and restart at the same time.

The production unit of stages P3, P4 and P5is one box (a pallet arriving to P3 will be split into 16 boxes). To begin production at P3, a box with one Kanban card or CONWIP card for the appropriate product-type attached must be available. P3 will exclusively produce solenoid products on days 1, 2, 4 of each production week and exclusively produce non-solenoid products on day 3. On the final day of a production week, either the solenoid or non-solenoid family could be produced. There is a set-up in stage P3, P4 and P5 which is normally distributed with a mean of 19.6 minutes and standard deviation of 6.528 minutes. The set-up time includes the line clearance period. The set-up occurs such that all the three stages go down at same time and recover at same time. There is also a preventive or routine maintenance in all the stages P3, P4 and P5. Finished goods are held in the supermarket area in box quantities. On a two-hour interval, the 'shopper' will seek to obtain as many of the four product-types as there is demand for. If the shopper selects a box, the Kanban or CONWIP is released. A pictorial representation of the model structure is shown in Figure 13.

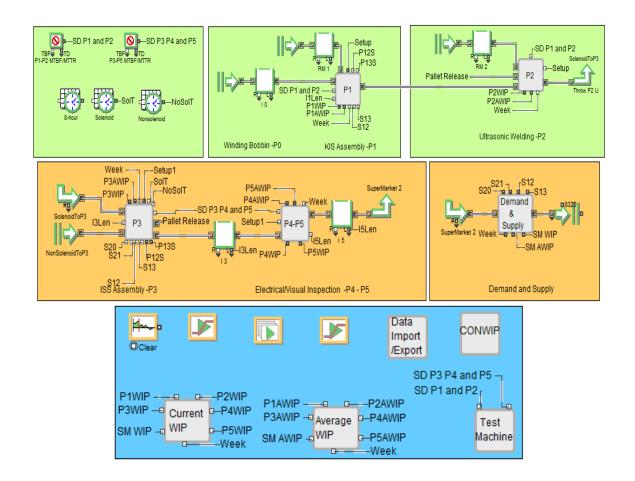


Figure 13. Model Structure.

MODEL BUILDING

A manufacturing system refers to a set of inter-linked or connected entities which interact in order to accomplish specified objectives or goals. The first step in building the model described in this study is to create a simple representation of the system entities and their interactions such that it can easily be developed using a simulation programme. The level of accuracy of a model in representing entities, events and interactions in a system influences the level of accuracy the model could predict or define the system. In this study the entities of interest include the WIP, Machines, Buffers, Customers, Operators, finished goods and the authorisation cards, while the events of interest are Customer demand arrival, starting and finishing of part-type processing, workstation failures and repairs. Modelling requires the ability to distinguish vital, critical and relevant entities and events to be able to make assumptions that would simplify yet produce a good representation of the system. The entities distinguished as important for modelling in this study are the part-types, production authorisation cards, buffer, demand information and the production stages. Production stage is characterised by a manufacturing process, an input and an output buffer for the stage production of part-type. The authorisation cards control the release of parts into a stage of the system.

Production authorisation cards are modelled as resource items from resource pools which are interconnected to queue blocks (queue blocks represent the system buffer). The demand item information read from the ExtendSim database is synchronized with the production authorisation cards (for Kanban) and raw materials or semi-finished parts using a batch block. Resource pool release authorisation cards from part-types and send them back to their initial state. The activity block is used in modelling a manufacturing process in the system. It represents a set of machines, operations or a machine. When queue blocks are interlinked with the activity block, as input and output buffers, it is considered as a manufacturing stage. A statistical block is used to collect the WIP level of a stage in the system. A shutdown block is used in modelling the systems mean time between failure and repair. The set-up is modelled using a combination of blocks; queue equation block for ranking the part-types in order to minimise set-up or switching times, equation block for determining and defining the set-up time for a part-type and an activity block to implement the delay on the part-type in order to observe the set-up.

Part-types generation are modelled using a create block which creates items as raw materials or part-types. The created items or part-types are assigned part-type attributes using a set block. The assigned attribute items are sent to a queue block to wait for authorisation for further processing or release to a customer.

DETERMINATION OF THE WARM UP PERIOD USING WELCH – DELETION APPROACH

It is important to reduce to a minimum the effect of the initial state of a system in order to make unbiased judgements about the systems. Three approaches are found in literature for reducing the influence of initial state of a system are (1) the deletion of initial set of data, considered to have been affected by transitory state of a system, (2) use of a very long simulation run length approach such that the transitory state of the system would be reduced (3) setting simulation into steady state approach at the beginning of the experiment (Law et al, 2000).

The deletion of initial set of data approach is widely used in simulation studies. The Welch graphical technique of deletion of initial set of data approach is found relatively simple in detecting and finding a warm period for a simulation. (Chung et al, 2003) and (Goldsman et al, 2000) suggested that the Welch technique is sometimes conventional, like other deletion approaches in estimating the warm up period. However several studies that compared Welch's technique and other deletion techniques often recommend it for warm up analysis (Goldsman et al, 2000 and Alexopoulos et al, 2001).

In this study, the Welch graphical technique was used by applying it to the WIP of the system for Push, kanban and CONWIP because these three models behave differently and accepting a warm up period of one could affect the data from the other two either because of under-estimation (collecting biased data) or over-estimation (wasting steady state data) of the warm up period.

7 replications of 9 weeks period run length was used in determining the warm up period of the system. The "change over" parameters of Push, KANBAN and CONWIP strategies were set based on the knowledge (based on a simulation that will be presented in following chapters) to 6, 4, 5 and 4 for product 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively. The Kanbans setting for the two stages referred to as K1 and K2 Kanbans of KANBAN were set to K1 for product 1 = 8, K1 for product 2 = 3, K1 Kanban is not applicable to product 3 and 4. K2 Kanbans are set as 81, 62, 74 and 47 for product 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively. The CONWIP cards for CONWIP strategy are 121, 89, 89, and 68 for products 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively. The WIP of the system was collected for every 24 hour time frame for the 9 weeks' period for each of the 7 runs. The mean of the outcome of the 7 runs were determined by summation outcome of the entire 7 runs and dividing it by 7. Two smoothing window sizes 30 and 40 were used in the warm–up analysis. KANBAN and CONWIP, as observed from the graphs, show that around 2.7 and 2.7 week-period they both became steady while the Push strategy became consistent around 3.7 week-period.

We adopted the suggestion of Law and Kelton (2000) that significant numbers of irregular events should be considered in selecting a final warm up period; for instance, the need for a manufacturing stage to undergo significant number of shutting down for maintenance and commencing production again, the changing over or set up periods for switch to various part-types and restarting work, affects our choice of selection of a warm-up period such that a 4 week-period was selected as sufficient enough to eliminate biased data. This implies that data before the 4 week-period is deleted for all the models. Figures 14 to 16 below show the Welch graphical representation of the three models.

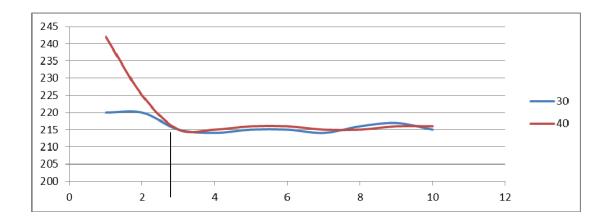


Figure 14. Welch graph for CONWIP model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40.

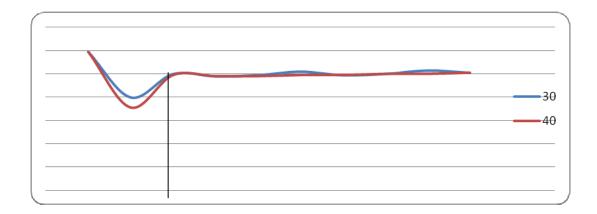


Figure 15. Welch graph for KANBAN model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40.

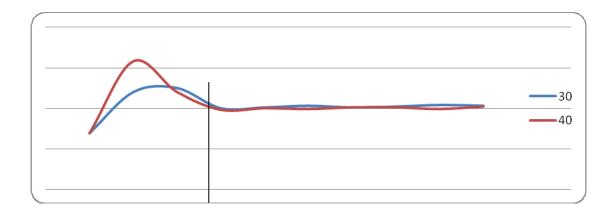


Figure 16. Welch graph for Push model with Window Sizes of 30 and 40.

RUN LENGTH AND NUMBER OF REPLICATIONS SELECTION

Simulation run length has a significant effect on the level of accuracy of simulation results. Confidence Interval is often used in measuring the accuracy of simulation outcomes. It is also used in determining the appropriateness of a selected run length. Reducing the confidence interval and performing several replications of experiments is a means of increasing the precision of the simulation results. One of the widely used methods is the sequential technique which involves using a pilot number of

replications and measuring the confidence interval to determine if it is within a suitable range depending on the level of accuracy needed in such an experiment.

The push, KANBAN and CONWIP models used in determining the Warm Up period of the simulation were also used for determining the number of replications. The run length of 10 weeks was selected in consideration of the 4 weeks warm up period deleted. 8 and 10 numbers of replications were performed. The backlog and total WIP recorded were used to determine their confidence intervals. The confidence intervals of the two replications are presented in **Table 3**. It was observed that at 10 replications, the confidence intervals have significant precision for our study.

Table 3

| Number of | | PUSH | | KANBAN | | CONWIP | |
|-----------|------------|------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|
| | | WIP | Backlo | WIP | Backlog | WIP Backlog | |
| 8 / | Confidence | 0.93 | 0.027 | 0.56 | 0.24 | 0.49 | 0.014 |
| 10 / | Confidence | 0.44 | 0.015 | 0.31 | 0.011 | 0.28 | 0.007 |

Confidence Intervals from different replications numbers

SELECTION OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

The control parameters have significant influence on the performance of a pull control strategy. In order to select appropriate control settings for the model, several trial runs were performed for each Pull PCS. The best values obtained from these runs were selected and used for the experiments.

ExtendSim simulation software was used in conducting the trial runs and selecting the appropriate values for the control mechanism of each Pull PCS. Moreover

the change-over parameter were varied during the trial runs for both Push and Pull PCS in order to determine the best setting for change-over of part-type in stage 3. The trial test carried out was only for week 20 demand profile because this is the view for configuration of the system for production.

Three levels of probability demand variability were considered in this study in order to compare their performances against the actual demand simulation result. The following demand variability was investigated: Steady demand variation, moderate demand variation and high demand variations.

Due to the nature of the market and the manufacturing environment, the demands are ordered in batch sizes and the demand interval is once a week. This corresponded to a mean time between demands of one week period and the demand sizes are intermittent. The mean of demand size for each part-type over a six week period was determined. **Table 4** presents a detailed description of the mean of the three levels of demand variability studied and the best values selected for experiments are presented in Tables 5-9.

Normal distribution was used to model steady demand profile with mean for demand size as the mean of the sample size of the part-type during a six week period and a standard deviation of one. This is because normal distribution represents and models a combination of natural occurring events such as in the case of customer demand. Furthermore, using a standard deviation of one makes the events or demand sizes occur in an unvarying or uniform pattern. Exponential distribution was used for modelling moderated demand variability, because it is useful in modelling events which happen independently, for instance: arrival time and downtime. It also has 100% variability with same value for mean and standard deviation which has memory-less property.

Lognormal was selected for high demand variability due to its ability to model events that are skewed or irregular in nature. If the distribution tends to concentrate towards the mean, normal distribution would be a good option, however as the distribution is intermittent and skewed, Lognormal was selected as suitable for the model with a standard deviation of 50% of the mean of the demand size.

| | Part-Type | Mean of | Steady | Moderate | High Variability Parameter |
|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Part-Type | demand | Variability | Variability | Lognormal Distribution |
| | | sizes | Parameter | Parameter | Sigma=50% of Mean |
| po | | | Normal | Exponential | e |
| Period | | | Distribution | Distribution | |
| Ц | | | with Sigma $= 1$ | Sigma = Mean | |
| | II-20 | 146 | ~N(146, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (146) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (146, 73) |
| 20 | II-21 | 94.33 | ~ <i>N</i> (94.33, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (94.33) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (94.33, 47.17) |
| Week 20 | BB-12 | 438.5 | ~ <i>N</i> (438.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (438.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (438.5, 219.25) |
| M | BB-13 | 142.83 | ~ <i>N</i> (142.83, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (142.83) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (142.83, 71.42) |
| | II-20 | 147.67 | ~ <i>N</i> (147, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (147) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (147, 73.83) |
| 21 | II-21 | 97.33 | ~ <i>N</i> (97.33, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (97.33) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (97.33, 48.67) |
| Week 21 | BB-12 | 418 | ~ <i>N</i> (418, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (418) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (418, 209) |
| M, | BB-13 | 145 | ~N(145, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (145) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (145, 72.5) |
| | II-20 | 131.5 | ~N(131.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (131.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (131.5, 65.75) |
| 22 | II-21 | 99.17 | ~N(99.17, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (99.17) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (99.17, 49.58) |
| Week | BB-12 | 440.5 | ~N(440.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (440.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (440.5, 220.25) |
| M, | BB-13 | 142.17 | ~N(142.17, 1) | ~N(142.17) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (142.17, 71.08) |
| | II-20 | 120.5 | ~N(120.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (120.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (120.5, 60.25) |
| 23 | II-21 | 109.67 | ~N(109.67, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (109.67) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (109.67, 54.83) |
| Week 23 | BB-12 | 440.33 | ~N(440.33, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (440.33) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (440.33, 220.17) |
| Ň | BB-13 | 157.33 | ~N(157.33, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (157.33) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (157.33, 78.67) |
| | II-20 | 120.5 | ~N(120.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (120.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (120.5, 60.25) |
| 24 | II-21 | 99.5 | ~ <i>N</i> (99.5, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (99.5) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (99.5, 49.75) |
| Week 24 | BB-12 | 561.5 | ~ <i>N</i> (561, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (561) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (561, 280.75) |
| M, | BB-13 | 172.67 | ~N(172.67, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (172.67) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (172.67, 86.33) |
| | II-20 | 96.17 | ~N(96.17, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (96.17) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (96.17, 48.08) |
| 25 | II-21 | 70.33 | ~ <i>N</i> (70.33, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (70.33) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (70.33, 35.17) |
| Week 25 | BB-12 | 464.67 | ~N(464.67, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (464.67) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (464.67, 232.33) |
| Ń | BB-13 | 183.17 | ~N(183.17, 1) | ~ <i>Expo</i> (183.17) | ~ <i>Log</i> . <i>N</i> (183.17, 91.58) |

Push Model Change over for the 3 Distributions

| Part-Type | Steady Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | High Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| Product BB-12 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Product BB-13 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Product II-20 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Product II-21 | 3 | 5 | 5 |

Table 6

KANBAN Model Change over for the 3 Distributions

| Part-Type | Steady Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | High Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| Product BB-12 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Product BB-13 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Product II-20 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Product II-21 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

Table 7

CONWIP Model Change over for the 3 Distributions

| Part-Type | Steady Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | High Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| Product BB-12 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Product BB-13 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Product II-20 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Product II-21 | 4 | 3 | 4 |

Kanban card Configuration

| Part–Type | Steady Variability Best K1 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | Steady Variability Best K2 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best K1 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best K2 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) | High Variability Best K1 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Pallet Quantity) | High Variability Best K2 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Product BB- 12 | 6 | 84 | 9 | 105 | 5 | 75 |
| Product BB- 13 | 3 | 43 | 3 | 85 | 4 | 69 |
| Product II- 20 | N/A | 49 | N/A | 70 | N/A | 81 |
| Product II- 21 | N/A | 25 | N/A | 68 | N/A | 53 |

Table 9

CONWIP card Configuration

| Part-Type | Steady Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) | Moderate Variability Best Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) | High Variability Best K2 Value after 30 Pilot tests (Box Quantity) |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| Product BB-12 | 97 | 80 | 129 |
| Product BB-13 | 93 | 80 | 84 |
| Product II-20 | 97 | 62 | 88 |
| Product II-21 | 77 | 75 | 69 |

Experimental Results

The weekly WIP level versus the Backlog is examined. The Total weekly WIP

and Backlog of each PCS are documented. The results of the WIP and Backlog for Push,

KANBAN and CONWIP PCS are recorded in Tables 10 to 27.

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 241 | 238.4 | 247.3 | 246.6 | 238 | 282.7 |
| 110000 | Total Backlog | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 214.4 | 201.1 | 204.3 | 206.1 | 222.7 | 293.7 |
| | Total Backlog | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Push | Total WIP | 391.6 | 379.7 | 368.7 | 352.2 | 337.9 | 488.4 |
| T USII | Total Backlog | 140.8 | 277.5 | 424.1 | 568.9 | 711.3 | 850.7 |

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20

Table 11

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 244.9 | 241.1 | 236.4 | 240.4 | 239.1 | 308.3 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 190.9 | 202.2 | 221.1 | 229.4 | 204.8 | 271.2 |
| contin | Total Backlog | 0.2 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Push | Total WIP | 347.8 | 380.3 | 379.2 | 354.1 | 357.5 | 462.7 |
| 1 4511 | Total Backlog | 127 | 250 | 373.2 | 499.2 | 623.7 | 743.6 |

Table 12

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 270 | 251 | 261 | 207 | 213 | 298 |
| | Total Backlog | 1.3 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 233.3 | 213.2 | 206.8 | 218.1 | 206.5 | 291.8 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |
| Push | Total WIP | 375.6 | 411.7 | 401.1 | 395.1 | 394.2 | 466.5 |
| | Total Backlog | 131.7 | 266 | 394.3 | 522.3 | 657.9 | 791.7 |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 251 | 263 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 278 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 4.3 | 2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 231.4 | 230.5 | 244.9 | 230.2 | 219.2 | 287.8 |
| CONTR | Total Backlog | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Push | Total WIP | 362.1 | 350 | 344.2 | 327.9 | 353 | 484.1 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 123.2 | 238.5 | 360.3 | 481.7 | 596.4 | 716.1 |

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23

Table 14

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 205 | 202 | 192 | 196 | 193 | 286 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 99.7 | 188.5 | 284.8 | 388.9 | 470.9 | 585.4 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 217.6 | 206.8 | 193.2 | 194 | 196.3 | 202.4 |
| contra | Total Backlog | 97 | 187.6 | 263.7 | 351 | 438.8 | 532.5 |
| Push | Total WIP | 329.3 | 319.5 | 362.9 | 341.1 | 339.6 | 483.4 |
| 1 4011 | Total Backlog | 243.3 | 480.1 | 719.4 | 958.5 | 1195.8 | 1440.6 |

Table 15

Steady Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 227 | 180 | 224 | 216 | 225 | 162 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 15.4 | 19.6 | 38.3 | 52 | 74.9 | 92.9 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 237.1 | 227.1 | 222.7 | 216.8 | 213.8 | 257.8 |
| contin | Total Backlog | 15.2 | 21.2 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 39.1 | 65.9 |
| Push | Total WIP | 370 | 335.2 | 341.3 | 364.8 | 372.8 | 508 |
| 1 4011 | Total Backlog | 140.9 | 277 | 416.8 | 557.9 | 697.9 | 834.4 |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 266.8 | 266.7 | 233.9 | 232.4 | 228.6 | 239 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 512.4 | 715.9 | 851.6 | 865.3 | 1005.5 | 1194.5 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 175.5 | 212 | 183 | 181.1 | 192.4 | 211.9 |
| CONWII | Total Backlog | 260.7 | 365.6 | 716.1 | 732.4 | 874 | 1123.2 |
| Push | Total WIP | 535.7 | 507.2 | 477.3 | 569.4 | 530.9 | 725.1 |
| T USII | Total Backlog | 206.1 | 276.3 | 333.8 | 451.2 | 489.5 | 659.3 |

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20

Table 17

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 268.9 | 263.6 | 251.6 | 239.3 | 227.9 | 244 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 391 | 690 | 810.2 | 871.8 | 974.9 | 1192.1 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 200.4 | 185.4 | 189.2 | 199.9 | 196.5 | 204.9 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 419.3 | 629.9 | 1038.2 | 1015.5 | 1241.8 | 1276.5 |
| Push | Total WIP | 556.9 | 680.4 | 567.8 | 569.5 | 497 | 756.3 |
| i usli | Total Backlog | 251.4 | 173 | 220.1 | 244.8 | 447.1 | 638.2 |

Table 18

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 259.6 | 237.9 | 230.1 | 241.5 | 252.4 | 265.2 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 205.7 | 489.1 | 689.3 | 812.8 | 814.6 | 923.9 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 189.7 | 192.9 | 200.3 | 180.6 | 191.2 | 203.9 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 449.1 | 834.3 | 845 | 818.2 | 1009.3 | 1328.2 |
| Push | Total WIP | 498 | 598.4 | 486.7 | 550.1 | 513.3 | 765.1 |
| r usii | Total Backlog | 249.1 | 229 | 349.2 | 749.6 | 832 | 649.4 |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 243.4 | 253.3 | 254.4 | 245.5 | 239.3 | 243.7 |
| 120110101 | Total Backlog | 286.2 | 600 | 652.4 | 1075.9 | 1088.6 | 1352.6 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 169.3 | 186.9 | 179.3 | 195 | 200.3 | 221.6 |
| CONWII | Total Backlog | 360.1 | 592 | 751.6 | 964.4 | 818.6 | 1043.3 |
| Push | Total WIP | 606.3 | 642.1 | 577.9 | 500.3 | 415.8 | 658.8 |
| T USII | Total Backlog | 236.4 | 360.5 | 381.3 | 479.7 | 729 | 1066 |

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23

Table 20

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 249.9 | 241.7 | 241.7 | 245 | 238.9 | 242.1 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 468.2 | 896.2 | 1091.8 | 1046.9 | 1130.6 | 1274.6 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 179 | 183.8 | 185.4 | 191.2 | 204.4 | 202.6 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 399.5 | 622.4 | 852.5 | 1308.9 | 1588.2 | 1807.1 |
| Push | Total WIP | 510.7 | 565.7 | 534.6 | 489.4 | 533.5 | 685.6 |
| i usli | Total Backlog | 303.8 | 405.7 | 630.5 | 864.5 | 1075.4 | 1182.8 |

Table 21

Moderate Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 262.7 | 249.1 | 249.9 | 232.6 | 230.8 | 231.2 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 496.9 | 759.3 | 1071.2 | 1085.9 | 1232.7 | 1249.7 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 194.7 | 207.2 | 184.8 | 194.1 | 191.5 | 207.3 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 468.6 | 637.8 | 736.2 | 933.5 | 1288.8 | 1401.1 |
| Push | Total WIP | 595.3 | 594.1 | 605 | 579.1 | 578.3 | 810.8 |
| Fush | Total Backlog | 534.6 | 532.7 | 826.7 | 810.6 | 1128.6 | 1352.5 |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 247.9 | 238 | 230.9 | 232 | 231.2 | 225.4 |
| | Total Backlog | 121 | 272.5 | 431.5 | 672.9 | 738.1 | 806.7 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 220.4 | 217.6 | 233.8 | 236.7 | 218.1 | 252.4 |
| CONWII | Total Backlog | 139.9 | 276.3 | 303.1 | 405 | 389.2 | 560 |
| Push | Total WIP | 391.9 | 326.5 | 344.6 | 364 | 315.5 | 413.6 |
| i usii | Total Backlog | 242.3 | 375.7 | 476.9 | 628.6 | 848.8 | 1016.4 |

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 20

Table 23

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 21

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 240.1 | 229.8 | 210.5 | 217.6 | 223.7 | 227.6 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 158.6 | 147.8 | 378.5 | 395 | 407.2 | 401.5 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 212.9 | 195.5 | 229.7 | 218.7 | 215.8 | 233.8 |
| CONWIF | Total Backlog | 132.7 | 181.7 | 327.3 | 397.9 | 570 | 673.4 |
| Push | Total WIP | 304.8 | 322.4 | 338.2 | 331.9 | 333.5 | 397.1 |
| i usii | Total Backlog | 218.8 | 310.6 | 406.4 | 644.6 | 751.2 | 851 |

Table 24

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 22

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 238.1 | 225.6 | 224.9 | 235.4 | 233.1 | 237.9 |
| | Total Backlog | 97.5 | 122.9 | 104.1 | 256.2 | 344 | 442.2 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 211.4 | 222.6 | 227.7 | 234.8 | 223.8 | 245.5 |
| CONWI | Total Backlog | 231.8 | 404.8 | 524.9 | 660.9 | 648.1 | 700.7 |
| Push | Total WIP | 328.1 | 346.2 | 390.4 | 372.8 | 415.6 | 518.5 |
| Fusii | Total Backlog | 226.9 | 450.1 | 580 | 688.1 | 746.6 | 845 |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 249.2 | 210.4 | 203.7 | 210.7 | 216.9 | 226.1 |
| 1 unio uni | Total Backlog | 201.4 | 380.5 | 464.9 | 452.9 | 525.1 | 553.3 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 230.5 | 212.5 | 242.4 | 229.7 | 221.9 | 228.8 |
| CONWII | Total Backlog | 366.7 | 433.4 | 486.7 | 527.3 | 605.6 | 724.9 |
| Push | Total WIP | 324.7 | 330.8 | 296.9 | 328.2 | 364.5 | 427 |
| i usii | Total Backlog | 208.2 | 262.4 | 338.2 | 450.2 | 558.1 | 590.7 |

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 23

Table 26

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 24

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 235.8 | 228.5 | 199.9 | 198.1 | 198.6 | 212.5 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 135.8 | 348.2 | 502.7 | 653 | 767 | 974.1 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 235.7 | 230 | 223.5 | 232.8 | 225.5 | 233.9 |
| CONWI | Total Backlog | 250.6 | 424.4 | 654.5 | 809.7 | 923.6 | 984.7 |
| Push | Total WIP | 320 | 335.7 | 301.6 | 319 | 348 | 451 |
| T USII | Total Backlog | 267.1 | 430.5 | 648.6 | 809.6 | 944.8 | 1271.4 |

Table 27

High Variability WIP and Backlog Results for Week 25

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 234.7 | 230.6 | 215.8 | 221.7 | 213.1 | 241 |
| Tunoun | Total Backlog | 119.2 | 276.2 | 297.9 | 466 | 590.9 | 672.7 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 227.5 | 223.1 | 226.7 | 222.6 | 205.1 | 223.7 |
| CONWI | Total Backlog | 181.2 | 323 | 377.7 | 321.9 | 483 | 593.6 |
| Push | Total WIP | 302.6 | 305.9 | 359.3 | 326.1 | 326.4 | 377.8 |
| r usii | Total Backlog | 97.5 | 205.1 | 196 | 305.3 | 500.9 | 607.8 |

Conclusion

Using simulation modeling, this chapter compared three main production control strategies and their performance in 3 different demand environments (stable, moderate variability and high variability/erratic). A sample manufacturing system and its different stages were presented first. We then highlighted the main reasons that lead to the selection of ExtendSim as a simulation tool. Then we described the model, the demand profile and the settings of the control parameters. Finally we showed the experimental results of WIP vs backlog.

From the results the following observations were made:

1. In steady demand variability:

- CONWIP outperformed KANBAN and Push PCS with respect to lower WIP and backlog.
- CONWIP has a higher rate of change-overs than KANBAN and Push as shown in the change-factor configuration in Tables 5 to 7; however, it has superior performance when compared to KANBAN and Push PCS.
- 2. In moderate demand variability: Exponential distribution was used. It is important to state that exponential distribution has memory-less property. This implies that the demand size distribution has 100% variability. From the moderate variability results, Week 20 demand profile result shows that CONWIP outperformed KANBAN and Push PCS in terms of lower WIP and backlog. Week 21 results show CONWIP has the highest backlog when compared with other PCS (KANBAN and Push). However, in all the

weeks' results, CONWIP maintained lower WIP over the rest PCS (KANBAN and Push) but has higher backlog than KANBAN in other weeks except in weeks 20, 23 and 25. In weeks 21 to 25, Push PCS outperformed CONWIP and KANBAN in terms of lower level backlog. The inconsistencies in performances of the PCS found in moderate demand variability are largely attributed to the nature and behaviour of the exponential distribution used in modelling it.

3. In high demand variability:

- a. KANBAN was shown to have superior performance over the other PCS.
- KANBAN has lower backlog and has WIP relatively low as that of CONWIP.
 CONWIP outperformed Push PCS.

CONWIP was shown to have lower card configuration and higher changeover settings in this study. The results suggest that CONWIP is superior to KANBAN and

Push in steady demand variability; also, under moderate demand variability (with exponential distribution) Push PCS was found to outperform CONWIP and KANBAN with respect to backlog. Finally, in high demand variability KANBAN outperformed CONWIP and Push.

CHAPTER 4

PRESENTATION OF THE PROPOSED AUTOMATED REPLENISHMENT KANBAN SYSTEM (ARK)

This section presents a new production control strategy (PCS) for the problems faced by typical suppliers that deliver components to automotive assembly lines. It is called the Automated Replenishment Kanban (ARK) strategy. The latter will enable automotive suppliers to optimize their performance. Particularly, it will allow production to cope with erratic demand.

This chapter reviews first the functionality of Kanban systems: both manual and automated systems are described. This review discusses the functionality of such systems. In a second stage, we discuss customer demand. The long-term accuracy of forecasts hinders the performance of existing production control strategies (PCS). In a third stage, an overview of the ARK system is provided. ARK, being a computerized system that interfaces current MRP systems, will generate a full 52 week demand sizing for multiple Kanban computations. Then, in the fourth section, the building blocks of the ARK solution are presented: Control screen, calculation grid, data scrubber/load reports and process preferences. In the fifth section we detail the kanban calculations. Multiple scenarios are considered to determine the kanban lot size. Finally, a brief conclusion in outlines contributions the sixth section and potential enhancements. our

KANBAN SYSTEMS

In chapter 2 we reviewed the scientific literature on production systems. In our review, we highlighted the major publications that investigated kanban production systems. In this section, we present the functionality of Kanban system and traditional replenishment systems.

MANUAL KANBAN SYSTEMS

Traditional Kanban Systems utilize manually calculated kanban lot sizes and physical kanban cards. The latter serve as a tool for providing information for the replenishment of parts only as demanded, or to replenish those taken from a storage location or supermarket. Kanban systems are designed to reduce the level of inventory and improve the synchronization of material flow with customer consumption. Several studies have shown that pull systems - the production of items only as demanded by consumption - such as Kanban systems, significantly outperform push systems - the production of items at times as required by a given schedule planned in advance - such as MRP, relative to minimizing inventory levels and maximizing delivery performance, especially when demand is variable. However pull systems such as kanban systems have their limitations.

Two conditions must be present for the Traditional Kanban to operate effectively:

- Demand must be level for a reasonably long time
- The final assembly has potentially different root parts

These conditions are not present in environments with erratic demand patterns and consequently the kanban lot sizes have to be frequently re-calculated and manual kanban cards replaced.

Manually calculating kanban lot sizes is time consuming. Also, it does not occur as often as it should in environments with no linear demand, demand shift and erratic demand patterns. This is due to the sheer amount of resources of time and people required. In environments with erratic demand a manual application of the simple kanban formula is difficult especially when a large number of parts are manufactured. Circulated physical kanban cards are often missed, lost or destroyed. The negative effect of this disruption to product flow can be significant. In manual kanban systems, the information flow is restricted between up-stream and down-stream units, and consumption or replenishment information and performance cannot be easily and efficiently shared across related functions.

In summary, for a manual kanban system to operate in a stable and effective manner, much time and resources must be allocated to the production site. Still, due to the high manual input, the working efficiency could be low, whilst the chance of errors remains relatively high. Consequently, the use of Electronic Kanban has been highly promoted in recent times especially with the increasing rapid development of information and communication technology.

ELECTRONIC OR AUTOMATED KANBAN SYSTEMS

Automated Kanban Systems utilize a computerized system to address the inherent weaknesses of manual systems. Currently, most electronic systems continue to apply the traditional formula in an automated manner using computers.

Equation 1. Traditional Kanban Formula

Kanban Lot Size

= Average Demand × (Replenishment Lead time + Safety Stock)

Electronic kanban systems automated the pull-based replenishment methodology without foresaking lean manufacturing's focus on simplicity (Drickhamer, 2005).

The benefits of e-kanban are numerous. It:

- 1. Eliminates lost cards and reduces manual card handling and order-entry activities
- 2. Clarifies communication with suppliers and speeds analysis of supplier performance
- 3. Enables real-time visibility of demand signals and allows efficient analysis and adjustment of kanban quantities
- Uses information technology to rapidly and efficiently recalculate the kanban lot sizes as frequently as necessary.
- 5. Eliminates human and manual input cognitive errors, mainly relevant to calculations.

Even though e-kanban still exhibits significant higher performance in inventory and delivery performance, it still has stock-outstock-outs. Therefore, its abilities are shadowed by the addition of safety stocks to compensate for erratic demand. Consequently, other authors and organizations have attempted to include safety stock as a compensation for this non-linearity in demand patterns. Such authors and organizations utilize MRP to calculate safety stock. However the statistical calculation is based on a pre-determined production level. During the actual production processes, the non-level production can seldom be avoided, leading again to stock-outstock-outs and delivery performance issues. This happens when the erratic demand pattern challenges the deterministic approach of the statistically calculated safety stock.

We present a summary of a new PCS we develop. The PCS:

- Uses information technology for automating the Kanban calculating process and for creating the replenishment signals, capturing all the advantages of the electronic or automated Kanban system previously discussed.
- Employs "Step Logic" for calculating Kanban lot size to compensate for erratic demand which does not depend on statistically predicted safety stock levels.
- Develops a new method of alerting the Kanban user when the degree of change in demand might generate potential stock-outstock-outs. This novel alert mechanism will be detailed in Chapter 6.
- Generates its own forecast of anticipated demands to create a full 52 week demand for the kanban calculation filling the gaps that exist in the demand patterns available through other sources such as customer EDI schedules or

forecasts which normally do not always cover a sufficiently long forward planning horizon that covers all the component lead times present in the supply chain.

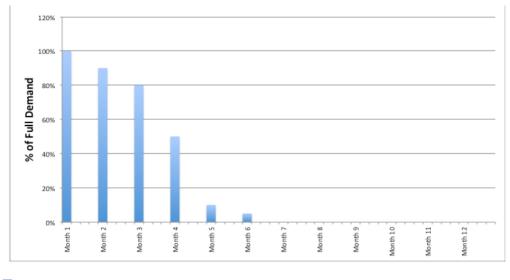
• Utilizes critical information about consumption and replenishment performance and distributes to other related functions to drive educated decision making and continuous improvement effort.

CUSTOMER DEMAND

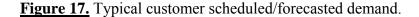
Any production control strategy must have demand as one of the main input parameters. The high variability and randomness of demand will prevent the production system to optimize its performance in accordance to most performance criterions. In this section, we will first showcase current demand patterns and their problems, and then we will propose how to build a proper demand forecast for the ARK system.

INVESTIGATING DEMAND PATTERN

Currently, most OEM customers provide a schedule of forecast demands for periods ranging from one to four months. The forecast typically depends on three parameters: the customer, the market characteristics and the industry. These forecast demands are then superseded by customer orders for deliveries in the subsequent 1- 4 week periods. However, in most cases, demand created by these customer forecast demands is seldom a full rack of demand. In other words, the first 1-2 months are normally a close representation of the actual firm customer orders that will follow. However as the forecasting horizon begins to extend, the accuracy of the customer forecast decreases rapidly and by the 3rd or 4th month, the accuracy can drop below 50%. Very often no usable forecast is given beyond the 5th month (check figure below).



Customer Scheduled Demand



Notwithstanding this incomplete demand over an extended planning horizon, it is common within the external supply chain to have certain components, such as electronic components, which exhibit lead times in the region of 5-6 months or more. Consequently, unless a full rack of demand is utilized over the entire planning horizon, production systems will be misguided on the correct lot sizes to calculate and what kanban signals to trigger for replenishment to cover demand of long lead-time components. Eventually this leads to stock-outs. Additionally, in the absence of a sufficiently long forecast having a full rack of demand, staffing and capacity considerations for the medium term are challenging. Occasionally, no customer forecast is provided at all which compounds the situation even further.

52 WEEKS DEMAND FORECAST

Before presenting our solution to demand uncertainty, a proper forecast is critical to generate an internal forecast of demand to fill the gaps from the Customer Forecast/Orders that guarantees a full rack of demand over a sufficiently long planning horizon.

The forecast will facilitate the:

- Calculation of kanban lot size based on a full rack of anticipated demand
- Triggering of kanban signals for replenishment
- Determination of required manual interventions to support demand within Lead time
- Performance of Load Reporting for an extended planning horizon based on a full rack of demand for staffing and capacity considerations for the long term.

Figure 18 below represents the functionality of our system. It fills the gap highlighted previously in figure 17.

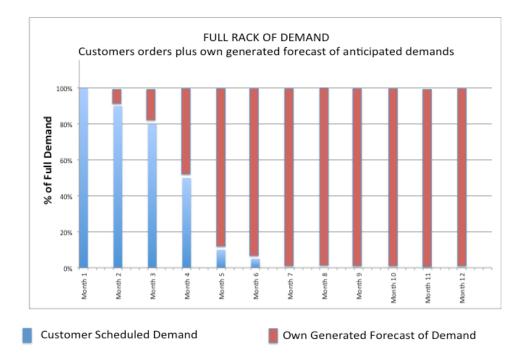


Figure 18. Typical customer scheduled/forecast demand.

FORECAST CALCULATOR

The forecast calculator will use 7 parameters to compute. These parameters were identified and tested through a real industrial setup. The own generated forecast is an essential step for the performance of our system.

The parameters are:

1. (TAS10) Total annual sales dating back 10 years. If we have a new product at hand the system will subdivide sales equally and will automatically adjust itself as we go through time. In the scenario where we are handling a new customer whose product has a minor variance with regards to a pre-existing product, the later product data is loaded onto the system. The parameter is product-based. It includes all the potential variances.

- 2. (**TPS2**) Total projected sales for 2 years forward. The projection is usually received 5 years forward and is based on investment capacity. However only the first year is important and the second year will serve to alert suppliers not to face stock-outs.
- 3. (**PM8**) The product mix of current actual customer orders for the next 8 weeks. This is an actual firm demand that should be satisfied. It is updated weekly (weeks 2 through 8 are updated and week 9 is added).
- 4. (SP) Selling price of each product
- 5. (**ER**) The exchange rates
- 6. (ID) Intelligence Data. This allows the industry to angle internal data to confirm demand. Even though the industry sets clear variation rules (demand is allowed to be reduced a maximum of X %), they use internal reporting data to adapt its master production schedule. A typical example would be an upcoming union strike.
- 7. (DFO) Customer demand forecast and firm orders form MRP

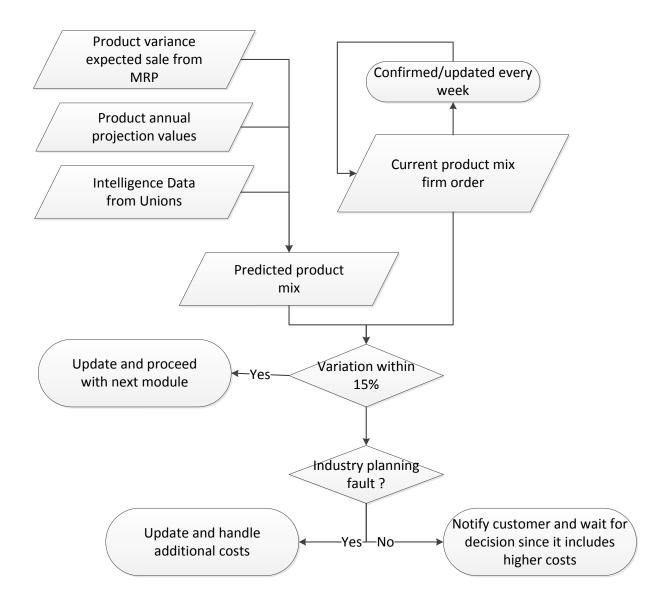


Figure 19. Overview of Forecast Calculator.

It will generate a 52 week sales forecast of anticipated demand:

• TAS10 will be used to establish the percentage of annual sales per calendar month, which is subsequently used to apportion the annual sales by month to create a 52wk forecast of anticipated sales per calendar month (Figure below, starting from May similar to the fiscal year)

| MAY | 7.200 | JUN | 9.500 | JUL | 6.600 |
|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|
| AUG | 7.300 | SEP | 10.200 | OCT | 8.100 |
| NOV | 8.100 | DEC | 7.500 | JAN | 7.700 |
| FEB | 8.500 | MAR | 10.400 | APR | 8.700 |
| | | | | | |

Figure 20. % of Annual Sales apportioned by calendar month based on historic Sales Performance.

• TPS2 is used to establish the monetary value of the 52wk forecast of anticipated sales per calendar month using the monthly % allocations established in step 1 above.

| Fiscal Year: | 2012 | Fiscal Year: | 2013 |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Sales Forecast C: | 86920434 | Sales Forecast C: | 86920434 |

Figure 21. Total Annual Sales for current Fiscal Year and subsequent Fiscal Year.

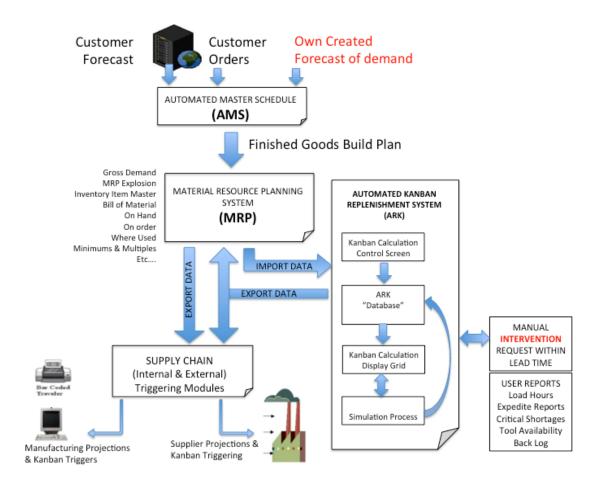
• PM8 is used to create a product mix ratio based on current demand, subsequently used to apportion the monetary values for each calendar month established in the 52wk forecast of anticipated sales in step 2, into individual product forecast.

- SP is used to quantify the monetary values for each calendar month established in the 52wk forecast of anticipated sales in step 3 for each individual product.
- ER is used to convert all sales orders into the base currency (i.e. Euro or USD).
- ID from the Sales and Marketing team relative to any known initiatives such as Sales Offers, Sales Incentives, Customer Shutdowns, Product Launches or end of life.

The forecast can be included in the finished builds schedule from any week as desired, depending on the forecast provided by the customer, its accuracy and the length of the planning horizon. The shorter an accurate customer forecast goes out the sooner the internally generated forecast should be released. A condition is included whereby if a sales order is already attached to the product number and is greater than the forecast quantity, then the sales order will take precedence and no forecast is included. If the sales order is less than the forecast quantity, then only the difference between the sales order and the forecast quantity is posted in the production build grid.

ARK OVERVIEW

This section presents our solution for production systems malfunctioning facing erratic demand: ARK.





The figure above shows an overview of the ARK system; connections between ARK and other industrial modules within the management systems are highlighted. ARK is completely electronic with potential manual intervention. It is fully integrated within existing MRP systems. It uses the previously defined Forecast Calculator. It is also integrated within the supply chain holonic recognition (Traveler cards, barcodes, and web portals). All signals can be received/ transmitted from internal and external suppliers.

This computerized mechanism allows an organization to create a pull system that is highly responsive to uncertain demand. Also, organizations can significantly reduce inventory and improve customer delivery. The system allows for a constant realignment to changing customer demand and does away with the excess inventory inherently carried in a manual kanban system. The latter does not recalculate wastes leading to high inventory of unneeded components, stock-outs of needed components and low delivery performance. ARK will prevent building inventory of unneeded components whilst preventing stock out of needed components. Also, ARK gives the flexibility for management to determine mechanisms to handle specific items (Kanban or MRP). This is especially important because kanban is gradually implemented whilst internal/external suppliers are adapting to the new ARK system.

The table below represents the main features of the ARK system along the main parameters it computes. The next section will detail the building blocks of the ARK System.

Table 28

Main ARK Performance Parameters

| Feature | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| | |
| Kanban Lot Size | Calculates kanban lot sizes using data such as gross demand, |
| Computation | lead time, safety stock, minimum & multiple settings and current |
| | on-hand inventory levels from the existing MRP system, whilst |
| | taking into consideration non-linear demand, demand shift and |
| | erratic demand patterns |
| | |
| 52 Weeks | Generates an internal forecast of anticipated demands to ensure a |
| Forecast | full 52-week demand rack is available for the kanban calculation |

| | which is especially critical for long lead time components within |
|-------------|--|
| | the external supply chain. |
| Demand | Performs a demand simulation using the initially calculated |
| Simulation | kanban lot size over a pre-specified planning horizon to |
| | determine if stock-outs will occur as a result of erratic demand. |
| Kanban size | Automatically adjusts the initial kanban lot size upward to avert |
| adjustment | any stock-outs outside lead-time. |
| Alerts | Alerts purchasing and manufacturing of potential stock-outs |
| | within lead-time by providing an automated manual intervention |
| | request report if the kanban simulation fails as a result of a |
| | stock-out within lead-time whilst still automatically establishing |
| | the appropriate simulated kanban triggers and the adjusted |
| | kanban lot size to satisfy all demand outside lead-time. |
| Reloading / | Automatically reloads the adjusted permanent kanban lot sizes |
| Automation | into the database for subsequent replenishment |
| Continuous | Utilizes triggering and replenishment performance information |
| improvement | across the organization to drive decision making and continuous |
| | improvement using reports such as critical shortage lists, |
| | expedite reports, load hours reporting, tool/equipment |
| | availability, actual production lead time, backlog status and |

| planning horizon demand visibility. |
|-------------------------------------|
| |
| |

ARK BUILDING BLOCKS

In this section we present the ARK building blocks. Figure 21 below shows the blocks: Kanban calculation control screen, ARK Database, Kanban calculation display grid, the simulation process and calculation.

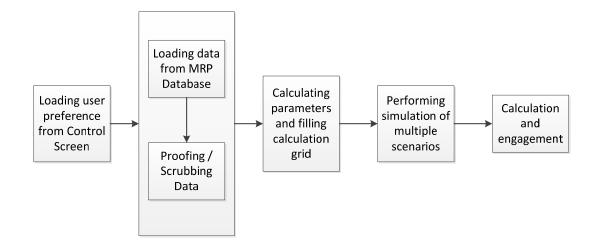


Figure 23. ARK overview.

THE KANBAN CALCULATION CONTROL SCREEN

The control screen shown in figure 24 is available for the user to load and initiate

a new Kanban calculation grid. The user selection alternatives are presented in figure 25.

| EXHIBIT B: Kanban C | Calculation Control Screen | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| (| KANBAN CALCULATION | CONTROL SCREEN | |
| Initiate Settings | | | |
| Acquire data from CMS: | | | |
| Monday Tuesday | Wednesday Thursday Friday | Saturday Sunday | 15:00 = Hours |
| Both Purchase & Manufac | tured Items Durchase Items Only | Manufactured Items | Only |
| | | | 5 |

Figure 24. Kanban Calculation Control Screen.

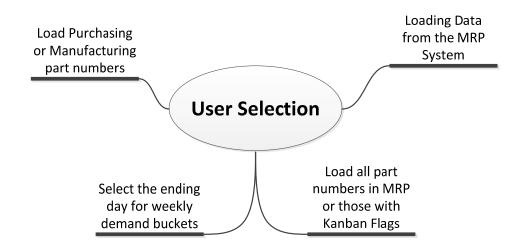


Figure 25. User Selection.

ARK DATABASE

After the user selects his or her preferences (as set in the figure above), the second module ARK Database is accessed. The module performs two main steps: data extraction and data verification/validation. The data extracted from the MRP system is placed in the ARK database and used to calculate kanban lot sizes and is run after the MRP explosion takes place. Prior to loading the ARK database all previously loaded data is erased and replaced by the extracted data. Table 29 lists the data extracted to populate the kanban calculation grid.

Table 29

Parameters Loaded into ARK

| Part Number | Description | Part Type | Safety Stock Weeks |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| Replenishment | Supplier | Minimum | Multiple |
| Lead Time | Transportation Time | Quantity | Quantity |
| | 1 | | |
| Kanban Container | Current Quantity of | Old Kanban Lot | Cell/Line |
| Option | Kanban containers | Size | number |
| Unit Cost | Planner Code | Buyer Code | Vendor Number |
| On Hand Balance | Period 1 (MRP) | Period 1 (MRP) | |
| | Gross | Triggered | |

Before loading the data into the Kanban Calculation Grid, a data validation check is performed. The software does not correct data but rather identifies outliers and enables the production system analyst to input new values. The solution however is not permanent. Future calculations of the same part use the original data values and not the manually correct ones.

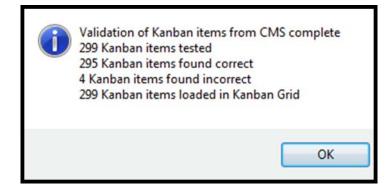


Figure 26. Load Dialogue Box.

Figure 26 shows the output of the data verification step. It provides a load statistics dialog box showing the number of part numbers acquired and the number of part numbers with errors. If the supervisor wishes to further investigate incorrect kanban items, a load error report can be extracted from the report sections showing the details of the said errors for user intervention.

KANBAN CALCULATION GRID

The Kanban Calculation Grid contains both data fields and calculated fields. At this point the grid is loaded with imported data placed into the data fields. There are 6 calculated fields in the grid, which are still empty, and as ARK performs its calculations it will post the results to these calculated fields. The user can intervene and modify any data field or calculated field on the grid prior to the calculation process. The user also has the ability to hide/unhide columns and rows for ease of work and right click on any row producing menu options such as expanding the gross demand patterns loaded from MRP for each part number.

| Week Date | Gross Requirements | Orders |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 05/09/2012 | 36 | 0 |
| 12/09/2012 | 0 | 100 |
| 19/09/2012 | 24 | 0 |
| 26/09/2012 | 12 | 0 |
| 03/10/2012 | 12 | 0 |
| 10/10/2012 | 12 | 0 |
| 17/10/2012 | 48 | 0 |
| 24/10/2012 | 36 | 0 |
| 31/10/2012 | 48 | 0 |
| 07/11/2012 | 48 | 0 |
| 14/11/2012 | 36 | 0 |
| 21/11/2012 | 84 | 0 |
| 28/11/2012 | 36 | 0 |
| 05/12/2012 | 24 | 0 |
| 12/12/2012 | 12 | 0 |
| 19/12/2012 | 36 | 0 |
| 26/12/2012 | 0 | 0 |

Figure 27. Snap shot of calculation grid.

SIMULATION PROCESS

In this section, the user selects the simulation preferences relevant to trials (**mtp**) and percentage increase (**pit**). Figure 28 shows the visual interface for this step. It also shows the option to generate reports for retries.

| Maximum tries per part: | 50 | ÷ |
|-----------------------------|------|---|
| Percent increase per try: | 0.05 | * |
| Preview detail for retries: | Y | - |

Figure 28. Simulation preferences Dialogue Box.

The maximum tries per part (MTP) functions as in the figure below.

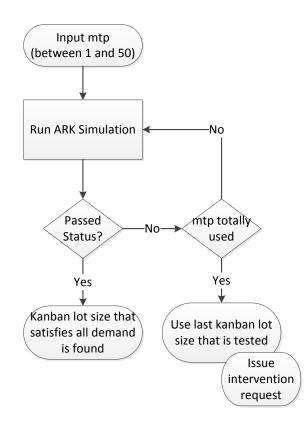


Figure 29. mtp parameter.

The **pit** parameter is the % by which ARK will increase the kanban lot size each time the simulation fails and then rounds it off to the multiple. It will continue to increase in such steps until the kanban lots size satisfies all demand that are found or if the maximum number of tries is reached.

CALCULATE AND ENGAGE

The final building block is to calculate and engage. The interface is presented below.

| Purchasing |
|-------------------------------|
| Weeks Horizon 25 |
| Apply Safety Stock to Formula |
| Manufacturing |
| Weeks Horizon 5 |
| Apply Safety Stock to Formula |
| Generate Simulation Report |
| OK |

Figure 30. Kanban calculation Formula Modifier Dialogue Box.

The user is prompted to select three major components. The first component (planning horizon selection) tells ARK how much further into the future it should extract gross demand of part numbers. Then we determine the average demand per period (using the number of periods). The selections are detailed in the figure below.

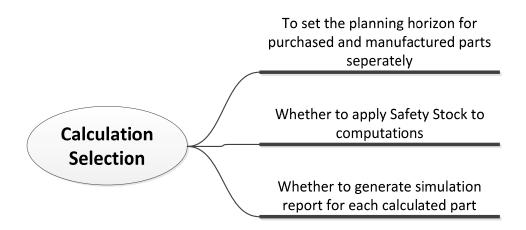


Figure 31. Calculation selection.

Once these settings are completed the User will initiate the kanban calculation process, the results of which are posted in the calculated fields of the Kanban Calculation Grid as previously defined. The new number of containers field in the Kanban Calculation Grid is also calculated and updated. Following any needed human intervention or validation, the engage command is used to Load the calculated data back into the MRP system and into the Kanflow Database. The user has the option to select all part numbers or select specific part numbers for the engage process. Upon engaging, an archive copy of the Kanban Calculation Grid is stored which can only be viewed but not modified subsequently.

KANBAN CALCULATIONS

This section details how the ARK solution computes the Permanent Kanban Lot Size for each Part Number. The algorithm functions in three sequential steps:

- 1. Calculate an average demand per period for each part number and generate an initial kanban lot size for each part number based on the basic kanban formula
- 2. Determine the permanent kanban lot size for each part number based on a simulation process to test the initial kanban lot size against non-linear demand patterns.
- 3. Alerts and options in case of stock-out within lead time.

The complete logical flow is represented in the figure below.

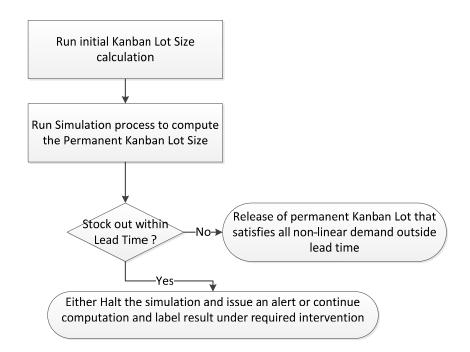


Figure 32. Computations logical flow.

COMPUTATION OF INITIAL KANBAN LOT SIZE

ARK first applies the basic kanban lot size computation (see figure 31).

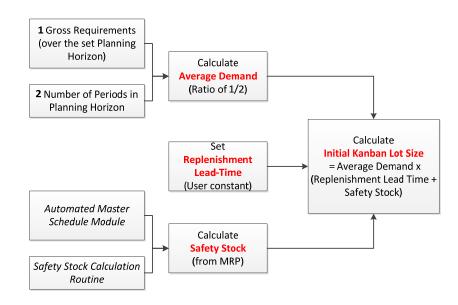


Figure 33. Computation of Initial Kanban Lot Size.

Following this basic computation, ARK considers minimums and multiples. Minimums are used where a supplier requires a minimum buy quantity or the manufacturing has a setup time issue wherein minimum runs become feasible. Multiples are used when a supplier or manufacturer packages items in specific quantities (Standard Packs, e.g. 5,000 per box) or a specific number of standard packs are moved/stored together (Standard Pallets, e.g. 5,000 per box and 10 boxes per pallet means a multiple of 50,000).

Once the minimums and multiples are applied to the result of the kanban formula, this becomes the **initial kanban lot size**.

Application of the minimums and multiples is dependent on the kanban container option selected.

- Single Discrete Minimums and Multiples do not apply.
- Single Full and Dual Container Minimums and Multiples apply.
- Multiple Containers Minimums do not apply but Multiples apply.

COMPUTATION OF THE PERMANENT KANBAN LOT SIZE

At this stage, the initial kanban lot size is set and the ARK uses it to generate the permanent kanban lot size that emulates the real manufacturing environment. Logically, the system adjusts the lot size upwards to avert stock-outs that are due to erratic demand.

The simulation simply loops the process ensuring that on hand inventory remains positive at the end of the suggested period. If the inventory on hand is negative, then ARK increases the initial lot size by the previously defined % set (rounding it off to the multiple) and re-running the simulation.

As soon as a kanban lot size is found which with the existing on hand and on order inventory condition passes all planning periods with the projected on hand inventory being positive, this is frozen as the **permanent kanban lot size**.

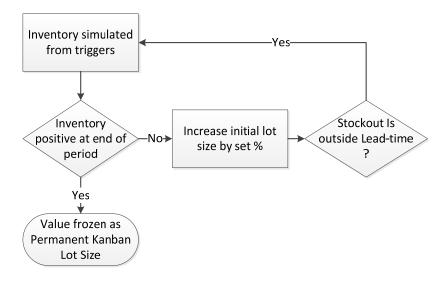


Figure 34. Computation of Permanent Kanban Lot Size.

DECIDING ON THE BUYER OR PLANNER INTERVENTION

A stock-out within lead-time implies that if the normal logistic and production routes are allowed to take place, the required material will not become available in time to satisfy the demand and a stock-out will occur. If whilst performing the simulation process, ARK encounters a stock-out within Lead time, the analysis uses a different approach to overcome the situation, with two different alternatives:

- Halt the simulation process, issue an alert and depend on a buyer or planner to correct the situation in a very timely manner and rerun the entire kanban calculation process. This freezes the complete process.
- The ARK Solution.

In the ARK Solution, the kanban calculation process and simulation process continues even when identifying a stock-out within lead-time. The unsatisfied demand is posted by ARK in the 'Intervention required' field in the simulation grid. The simulation will still continue to create simulated triggers and increment the initial kanban lot size as per previous rules until a kanban lot size is found that satisfies all demand outside Lead Time. This value is then set as the Permanent Kanban Lot Size.

For the unsatisfied demand posted under the 'Intervention required' field no action is taken by ARK. A manual intervention by the Buyer or Planner is now required since there is not sufficient lead time to procure or manufacture the parts through the usual channels. Hence the buyer or planner needs to generate a manual trigger for these parts under expedite conditions.

This innovative routine within ARK is a protection routine that does not jeopardize all future requirements due to safety stock problems. Instead ARK takes care of itself to adjust for future demand whilst issuing an alert in the form of the intervention required report for parts with unsatisfied demand within lead-time.

The advantages of this routine are reported as follows:

- The continued operation of the majority of parts in the entire supply chain is never jeopardized because of the few constraints within lead time.
- Buyers and planner can focus on the intervention reports and expediting these requirements, knowing that ARK is taking care of the rest. This also reduces the indirect cost of material planners and buyers, who are now required to primarily deal with the expedite requirements where constraints exists within lead-time and not with the entire supply chain.

CONCLUSION

This chapter is intended to show the approach to an automated kanban system using a new method of kanban lot size calculation. The method adapts to erratic demand patterns without depending on a deterministic prediction of safety stocks. At first we reviewed Kanban systems and noted the advancement from the manual application of Kanban systems to the current electronic processing. In a second stage, we investigated customer demand and presented our forecast calculator: tool to be used later in determining variable values needed for the proper function of ARK. The latter overview and main parameters were then thoroughly presented. Next the ARK building blocks permitting the computation of primary parameters and the underlying logic were detailed. The chapter ends with an extensive case study depicting in detail the application of ARK. The case study is benchmarked against other production systems whose performance was evaluated in the previous chapter. This study validates with preliminary results why ARK is superior to existing methods demonstrating how under demand with different types of distributions, the ARK solution for Kanban Lot Sizing allows environments with nonlinear demand, demand shift and erratic demands to perform with significantly reduced inventory levels and no stock-outs. The latter improvements were noted whilst carrying a lower managerial cost in the form of Buyers and / or material planners using the referenced Buyer or Planner Intervention protection routine in the ARK solution.

CHAPTER 5

DEPLOYMENT OF ARK AT METHODE ENGINEERING

Methode Electronics Malta Limited has shown great interest in the performance measurement of the Production Control Strategies (PCS) and their applicability in complex manufacturing systems. Methode had MRP installed in its premises for over 10 years. The company was suffering massive losses coming from stock-outs and air shipments. Following kanban was installed; however the main parameters did not improve. The company then decided to investigate in an in-house system that was tailored to optimize preferred variables.

This chapter presents the implementation of ARK at Methode Electronics. We will run simulations and report results of the ARK benchmarked with Pull, Push and CONWIP. The comparison will take an actual demand profile. Another case study is reported in Appendix D.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

To show the flexibility of ARK, we decided to use a different manufacturing line. Methode has POWER division using different assembly techniques and material flow. The selected manufacturing system is a seven-stage serial flow line similar to a job shop. The demand profile is intermittent and occurs weekly. The system which produces one product has capacity constraints such that the weekly demand is hardly met with, within one-week time frame. The job scheduling is processed on FIFO (First in, First out) policy. The stages are non-identical having different activities, process times and preventive maintenance schedules. There are significant factors which influence the performance of each stage in the system, i.e.: transporting parts, processing times, loading and unloading. Stage performance is also affected by a set-up operation in stage.

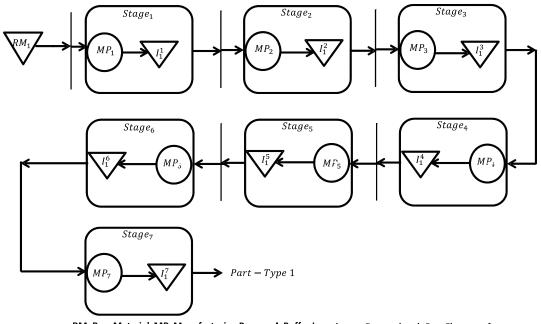
The sequence of operations could be described as follows: The raw materials come in trolley loads of 300 pieces then loaded onto a punching machine by an operator. Punching is performed on the raw materials at this stage using different punching tools necessitating change-overs. Next, parts are offloaded to a trolley and transported to the second stage. Scheduled maintenance operations are performed when due. In the second stage the semi-finished parts are loaded to a de-burring machine by an operator to de-burr them. Operations and activities such as preventive maintenance, offloading semi-finished parts and transporting these parts to the next stage are performed as scheduled. The third stage performs plating operations and similar operations/activities scheduled maintenance, loading, unloading and transporting are carried out. The latter differ from stage to stage due to probability distribution in use or the time frame used. The next stage involves lamination (stage 4). The semi-finished parts are transported to this stage in a trolley size of 300 parts. At this stage, various activities are carried out such as cutting of laminating films or materials to required sizes and heat treatment processes. After these manufacturing shaping processes are performed, the parts are offloaded to three trolleys of 100 parts size. The trolley (with 300 parts size) which brought semi-finished parts will be held until the three trollies (100 parts size) are transported out. Only then the previous

trolley (with 300 parts size) is returned to the first stage for further production. The fifth stage is the bending stage. Similar operations are performed in the bending stage (loading, unloading, transporting and maintenance), however a trolley load of 100 semifinished parts are transport to and from this stage. The sixth stage is metal insertion along with testing and quality check-up. Finished parts which passed the test are transported to the supermarket section to the final goods inventory section.

In the supermarket area, a 'shopper' checks every two hours for finished goods to match with current weekly demand. If the shopper finds finished goods, they are transferred to Shipping and dispatched to customers at the end of the production week.

There are various production scheduled shifts which are referred to as DAY shift, 1shift and 3 shift. The system operates five days per week and is idle for the weekend unless on-request. Operators are provided with a 45 minute break for the DAY shift, 30 minutes for 1 and 3 shifts.

Processing times are identical and relatively constant at each stage, but vary at different production stages. Setups are only significant for stage 1. Machines are unreliable: when a failure occurs in one stage it does not stop subsequent processes. Figure 35 shows a schematic diagram of the manufacturing system under investigation.



RM: Raw Material, MP: Manufacturing Process, I: Buffer Inventory, Demand and Part Flow ——

Figure 35. One Product Seven Stages Manufacturing System.

MODEL DESCRIPTION

In developing the models for the three PCS, the following assumptions were made to eliminate insignificant factors in the system and simplify it for modelling:

- The system produces one product type in a serial manufacturing/assembly line configuration.
- Raw materials are readily available.
- The system consists of seven manufacturing stages and a supermarket area.
- Parts are processed in FIFO job scheduling policy.
- Products are available in trolley batch and are processed in trolley quantity of 300 parts (which is exactly 30 boxes as 10 parts make a box) in stages 1, 2, 3 and 4

areas of the system. In stages 5, 6 and 7 they are processed in trolley quantity of 100 parts (which is exactly 10 boxes as 10 parts make a box). Finished goods are stored in the supermarket area as boxes of 10 parts.

- Unsatisfied demands are considered as backlog when at the end of a production week, the demands are not met.
- Set-up time is assumed to occur only in stage 1.
- Negligible set-up is assumed for other stages.
- The breakdown is operation dependent such that failures occur only during processing of a part. Each stage has a different breakdown profile modelled independently.

Raw materials for production are considered always available. It is the availability of the dedicated Kanban, dedicated CONWIP or the production capacity that delays the production authorisation.

The punching stage (stage 1) is considered to have a production unit of one trolley. Production of product starts in stage 1. In order to begin production on stage 1, raw materials are attached to an appropriate Kanban card or CONWIP card. However in Push model no authorisation card is required for production to commence. If the appropriate Kanban or CONWIP card is not available the part will not be processed, causing a delay. The production capacity of the system is largely controlled by the hours available for operators to work in a scheduled shift. In stage 2, the production unit is considered as one trolley. Each stage has a buffer stage set to infinity because the buffer

capacity has negligible effect on the system. The process is similar in the remaining stages with the exception of bulk repartition output. Stage 7's output is in box quantity of 10 parts and stored in the supermarket area for shipment. Production hours available have the biggest impact on the system followed by the availability of trollies. Preventive maintenance is modelled for all stages to render the breakdown independent.

Finished goods are held in the supermarket area in box quantities. On a two-hour interval, the 'shopper' will seek to satisfy demand. When the shopper selects a box the Kanban or CONWIP is released. Pictorial representation of the model structure is shown in the Figure below.

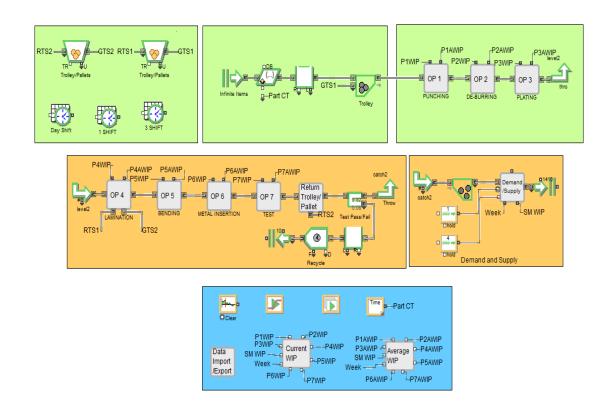


Figure 36. Model Structure.

Numerical simulation was carried out to find the optimal control parameters. Data used in parameters optimization and selection is shown in table 30. A warm-up period of four weeks was used. Average demand was computed over a 6-week period. The selection was to avoid biased data. Moreover, there was no-initialisation of the supermarket area with products from each product type. Also ten simulation replications were performed for each of the weekly demand profile for convergence.

Table 30

| Kanban and CONWIP card Configuration |
|--------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|

| Stages | KANBAN | | CONWII |) |
|--------|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| | (trolley quantity of 300 ~ "T quantity of 100 ~ "TrolleyB", | | (trolley quantity of 300 ~ " quantity of 100 ~ "Trolley | |
| | ~ "BoxC") | | of 10 ~ "Boy | :C") |
| | Search setting for Kanbans | Best Setting | Search setting for CONWIP | Best Setting |
| 1 | 2 – 10 (TrolleyA) | 5 (TrolleyA) | 100 - 340 (BoxC) | 320 (BoxC) |
| 2 | 2 – 20 (TrolleyA) | 6 (TrolleyA) | | |
| 3 | 2 – 10(TrolleyA) | 5 (TrolleyA) | | |
| 4 | 60 – 210 (BoxC) | 157 (BoxC) | 1 | |
| 5 | 3 – 10 (TrolleyB) | 8 (TrolleyB) | | |
| 6 | 3 – 10 (TrolleyB) | 6 (TrolleyB) | | |
| 7 | 3 – 10 (TrolleyB) | 5 (TrolleyB) | | |

EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS

The production capacity, loading, unloading, transporting time and the level of variability in the system were given a considerable attention to achieve high levels of

precision. The demand profile, processing times, set-up times, downtime data were collected from the system and used for experimentation.

DEMAND PROFILE AND SYSTEM CONFIGURATION SETTINGS

The demand profile has high variations. A six week demand profile for the product is given in Table 31. On a two-hour interval, a shopper access the supermarket where the finished goods are stored based on the weekly demand.

Table 31

| Demand in Box | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quantity | | | | | | |
| Wk 20 | 240 | 240 | 84 | 228 | 168 | 228 |
| Wk 21 | 252 | 216 | 96 | 216 | 168 | 264 |
| Wk 22 | 264 | 168 | 132 | 204 | 168 | 252 |
| Wk 23 | 264 | 192 | 120 | 216 | 144 | 252 |
| Wk 24 | 144 | 300 | 120 | 132 | 264 | 132 |
| Wk 25 | 252 | 276 | 120 | 156 | 240 | 156 |

Demand Profile for Week 20

In modelling the demand profiles, the weekly demands for each of the products are recorded in an internal database. On a two-hour interval, the 'shopper' reads this database and another containing the number of shipped (satisfied) demands for each product in the appropriate week. If demand has not been fully satisfied the shopper will try to acquire as many products as possible. The unsatisfied demand is treated as backlog and the following week demand becomes the week demand in addition to the previous week's backlog. The objective is to target zero backlogs while maintaining low WIP. The processing times for the products at each stage is detailed in Table 32 as well as the MTBF, MTTR and setup times.

Table 32

| | - | | - | - | - | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| S | Loading | Processing | Unloading | Transporting | Maintenan | ce | |
| t | | | | | | | Setup |
| | | | | | | | - |
| а | Times/Trolley | Times/Trol | Times/Trol | Times/Trolle | MTBF | | Times |
| g | (Hours) | ley (Hours) | ley (Hours) | y (Hours) | (Hours) | MTTR (Hours) | (Hours) |
| e | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2.5 | 5.35 | 5 | 0.833333 | 480 | Uni. Real (1, 2) | Uni. Real |
| 2 | 0.833333 | 3 | 0.8333 | 0.833333 | 480 | Uni. Real (1, 2) | 0 |
| 3 | Uni. Real (0.1282, 0.1603) | 0.75 | 0.0641 | 1.666667 | 120 | Uni. Real (1, 3) | 0 |
| 4 | 2.5 | 15 | 2.5 | 0.138889 | 480 | Uni. Real (0.75, | 0 |
| 5 | 0.083333 | 0.566667 | 0.0833 | 0.277778 | 480 | Uni. Real (1, 2) | 0 |
| 6 | 0.138889 | 1.666667 | 0.1389 | 0.138889 | 480 | Uni. Real (0.5, | 0 |
| 7 | 0.138889 | 2.333333 | 0.1389 | 0.833333 | 480 | Uni. Real (0, 0.5) | 0 |

The Configuration of the Manufacturing System for Modelling

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The weekly WIP level versus the Backlog was collected and examined. The total weekly WIP and Backlog of each PCS were recorded. Results of the WIP and Backlog for Push, KANBAN and CONWIP PCS are shown in Tables 33-38.

Table 33

| Week 20 WIP and Backlog Result |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 442.1 | 529.3 | 588.3 | 609.6 | 658.8 | 710.7 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 89 | 176 | 105 | 177 | 202 | 272 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 261.2 | 260 | 229.5 | 227.6 | 203.8 | 201.6 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 79 | 170 | 103 | 174 | 199 | 270 |
| Push | Total WIP | 442.2 | 523.5 | 593.1 | 612 | 655 | 713 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 80 | 174 | 100 | 173 | 193 | 269 |

Table 34

Week 21 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 443.1 | 527.7 | 578.1 | 616.9 | 654 | 713 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 96 | 169 | 112 | 169 | 185 | 295 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 249.1 | 244.3 | 227.5 | 224.2 | 203.6 | 191.5 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 92 | 157 | 98 | 156 | 173 | 278 |
| Push | Total WIP | 443.1 | 524.3 | 593.1 | 617 | 656 | 712.9 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 98 | 168 | 104 | 162 | 184 | 294 |

Table 35

| Week 22 WIP and Backlog Result |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 442 | 525.4 | 586.2 | 610.9 | 650.9 | 711.9 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 107 | 130 | 118 | 165 | 187 | 284 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 254.6 | 251.3 | 227.7 | 239.5 | 203.4 | 189.9 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 109 | 129 | 100 | 149 | 173 | 268 |
| Push | Total WIP | 443.2 | 531.6 | 584.3 | 615 | 656.9 | 712.9 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 107 | 134 | 119 | 168 | 193 | 293 |

Table 36

| Week 23 | WIP | and | Backlo | g | Results |
|---------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|
| | | | | | |

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 443.1 | 530.6 | 581.2 | 613 | 656 | 713 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 105 | 149 | 107 | 170 | 166 | 266 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 265.5 | 246.1 | 225.9 | 229.3 | 211 | 198.2 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 108 | 154 | 118 | 177 | 177 | 275 |
| Push | Total WIP | 443.2 | 533.6 | 587.1 | 620.8 | 653 | 712.9 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 114 | 168 | 129 | 187 | 188 | 285 |

Table 37

| PCS | PCS | | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 453.1 | 529.5 | 591 | 611.8 | 655 | 711.8 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 0.8 | 141.8 | 107.8 | 86.8 | 199.8 | 172.8 |
| CONWIP | CONWIP Total WIP | | 230.2 | 213.5 | 208.1 | 197.5 190.4 | |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 0.4 | 149.4 | 114.4 | 87.4 | 202.4 | 174.4 |
| Push | Total WIP | 450.4 | 532.6 | 582.4 | 612 | 652 | 713 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 0.8 | 146.8 | 108.8 | 81.8 | 193.8 | 168.8 |

Week 24 WIP and Backlog Results

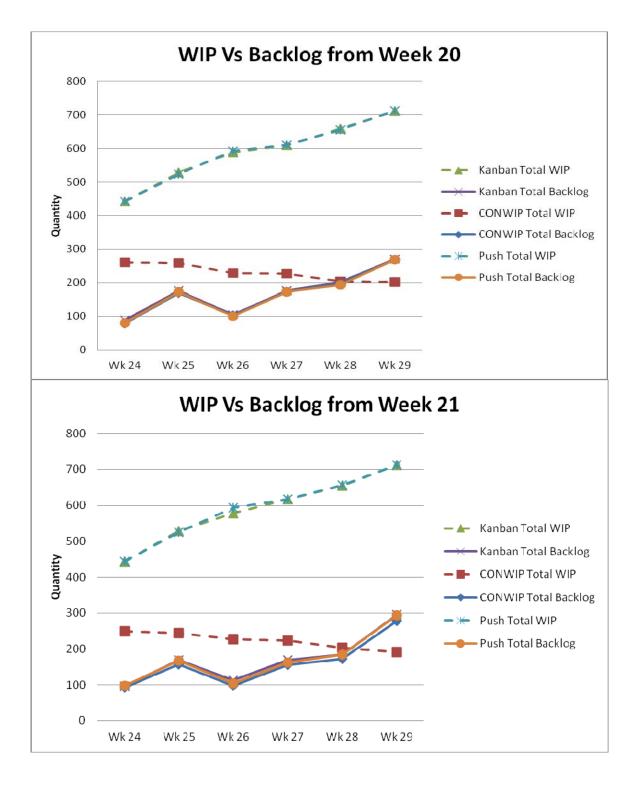
Table 38

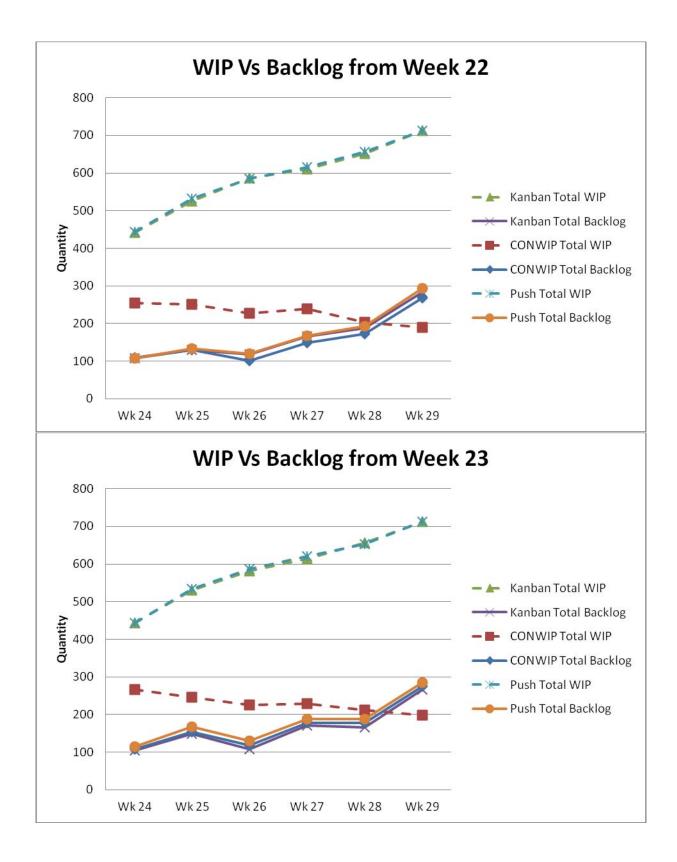
Week 25 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 443 | 525.4 | 595 | 617 | 659 | 711.9 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 101 | 234 | 202 | 200 | 296 | 297 |
| CONWIP | | | 271.3 | 239.4 | 257.8 | 214.8 | 218.5 |
| CONWIP | | | 218 | 183 | 178 | 271 | 272 |
| Push | Total WIP | 442 | 519.3 | 601 | 620 | 666 | 711 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 94 | 224 | 192 | 192 | 279 | 281 |

GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF WIP VS. BACKLOG

Results show that CONWIP was consistently the best performer of the three examined PCS. It was observed that KANBAN behaved similarly to Push which was attributed to the capacity restriction. The latter limits the performance of KANBAN by restricting the authorised parts to stay until capacity is released. That was present however not significant in CONWIP. There was little or no significant difference in the performance of KANBAN and push PCS.





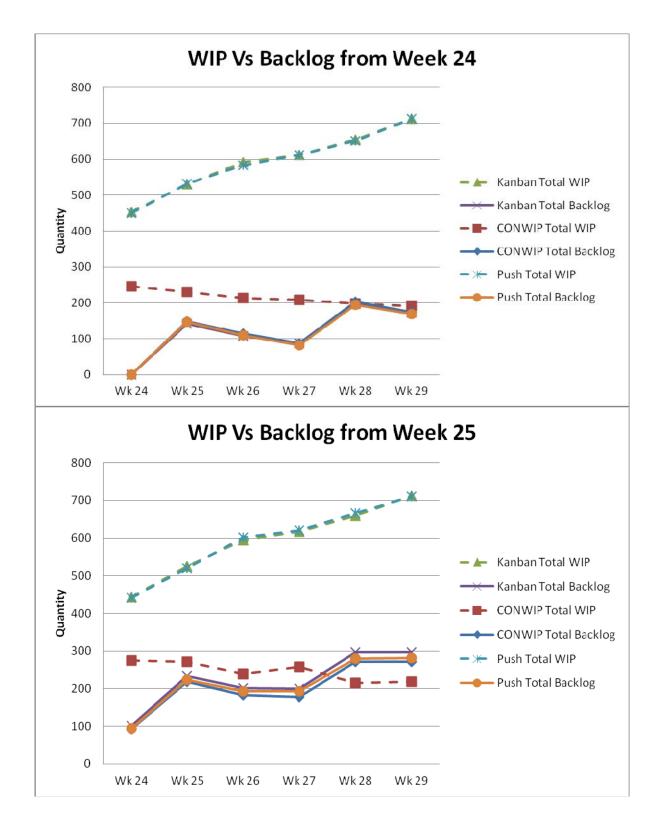


Figure 37. WIP vs. Backlog from Week 20 to Week 25.

DISCUSSION

There was a significant level of difference between CONWIP and the other investigated PCS. CONWIP performance was the optimal; however it had a high backlog. The backlog of three PCS followed the same trend. Since the objective function was set to have a targeted zero backlog while maintaining low WIP, the WIP level was not restricted to enable the attainment of zero backlogs. All PCS failed to attain zero backlogs. The good performance of CONWIP over KANBAN is largely attributed to the way in which demand information is used by the strategy.

Push PCS had high level of WIP in the system in anticipation to satisfy the demand in view. However, due to the production capacity constraint it could not respond to demand adequately. Push and KANBAN were observed to perform in the same way all through the six weeks view. In this case and type of assembly environment CONWIP is preferred to Kanban and Push with respect to their performance in terms of WIP and Backlog.

We then applied the ARK to highlight the effectiveness of the ARK-intervention module. It has been shown that ARK could be effective when having different line configuration/manufacturing environment. We chose to run the calculation using week 24 demands' at ZERO on hand. The demand pattern of this item is very erratic, ranging from 120 to 276 per week. There was also a shift in the weekly demands. This rendered the case typical for ARK. In fact, the system triggered an intervention of 32 pcs in the current week to satisfy the shift in demand which was not catered for in the previous week's simulation (Final Kanban Lot Size). We chose to use a different container type: The type of product and the manufacturing configuration lea us to use the 'Multiple container'. The latter proved to be more suitable for this demand pattern as it resulted in a lower Final Kanban Lot Size of 276 pcs vs 300 pcs of the Single Full option (2 boxes of 12 pcs less). With this option the system could react immediately to the various shifts in demand without getting caught with excessive stocks.

So considered 'Start On Hand' as zero (0), the 'On Order Due' is 220. The first run used a TKLS of 276 failed the simulation in week 24 (current production week). As it can be noted: Demand was of 252 but the on order due were 220. This left a shortage of 32 which needed to be highlighted immediately. Such cases require intervention so that production reacts accordingly. Reaction could be by adding more capacity to inform the customer that delta sales will be sent next week.

| | | | | | KanBan simulation | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----|
| Part Number Description: Item Cont Option: | | per 1.990014 | | | On Hand (oh)CMS | | - | | Safty Weeks Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> Minimum | | - | Supplier Ship Time | | |
| | | CT BusBar n: Multiple | | Replen Lead Time Average Demand | | 1 200 | weeks | 12 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | | | Percent Increase | | 2 | |
| ŀ | Current Q | ty Containers | 19 | | Prelim Qty (| Containers | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Download | Simulated | | | | | | |
| | Date | Demand | | KB2 | | | On Order | Trigger | Trigger | Supplier | Intervention | Ending o | on Hand | |
| | n | dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Due | T1, T2 | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bn)=A | -dmd1 A=oh+T1 | |
| 5 | Simulatio | n Try Number | :1 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 276 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| | start | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 24 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 220 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | INTERVENTION REQ | ι. |
| Ľ | 25 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 276 | 276 | 276 | 0 | 0 | PASS | |
| Ľ | 26 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 120 | 276 | 276 | 0 | 156 | PASS | |
| Ĺ | 27 | 156 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | 156 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 120 | PASS | |
| Ľ | 28 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 240 | 156 | 156 | 0 | 36 | PASS | |
| ſ | 29 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 156 | 240 | 240 | 0 | 120 | PASS | |

Figure 38. Week 24 simulation – Zero on hand.

CHAPTER 6

CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORKS

Applying ARK to this high variable demand environment, our inventory and backlog could be driven to be ZERO. In terms of efficiency and economic viability, ARK for erratic demands may be considered easier to implement than Kanban or CONWIP. ARK, as presented, has been shown to be the most suitable replenishment system of the other three PCS in terms of minimizing WIP at a minimum backlog when the demand profile falls within the range of robustness of the optimal settings. ARK showed that there is a need to effectively address the level of volume flexibility of PCS in order to adjust and respond quickly to changes in the product mix and product volume in a system.

Our major contributions are separately shown below.

Operator Intervention

ARK offers an operator the ability to intervene to meet target demand. This offers a novelty in production control systems that are usually unidirectional without operator flexibility. Figure 39, below, presents the buyer intervention logic that takes place within the regular replenishment lead time

This module even enhanced supplier reaction time

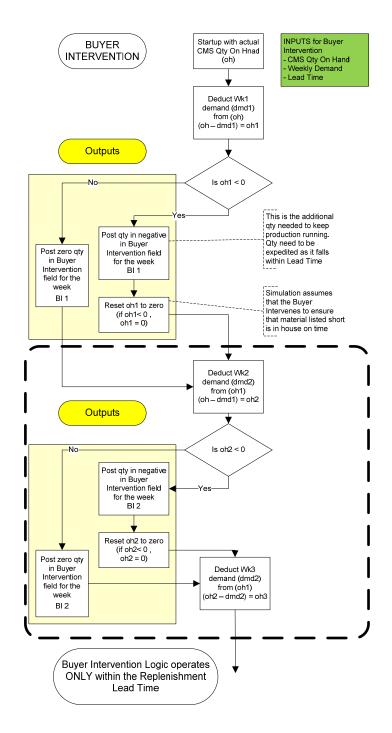


Figure 39. Buyer intervention.

Forecast Module

Our own generated forecast calculator is affected by regular as well as irregular metrics: It presents a novel helping hand for the ARK deployment.

Generating a better forecast that accounts for out-of-hand constraints from employees' unions and managerial decisions enables ARK to overcome overproduction easily and efficiently.

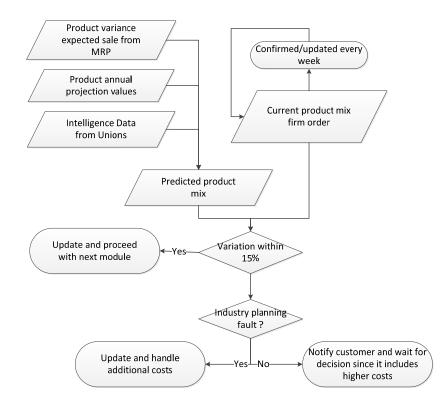


Figure 40. Forecast Calculator.

Cultural Impact

Another major added value brought by the deployment and implementation of ARK is the massive participation of company employees. Actually, the solution required operators to be ready for a major lean initiative that rendered the system dynamics in shape to deploy the new methodology. Operators were trained on major lean concepts and they were granted enough time and incentives to rapidly accept change and the upcoming production system functionality. It is well known that cultural resistance to change is a major setback for several managerial initiatives, and throughout our work we ensured to integrate the operator opinion and to include him in the change process. Currently efforts are persisting and persevering to further advance Methode in the lean direction and the organization culture is completely ready to adopt it.

Industrial Integration

The fact that the presented solution is already integrated at an industry validates it. Currently Methode engineering has deployed the solution in its Malta production facility and will be doing so shortly in its Egypt facility.

Other industrial facts, following the implementation of our solutions:

- Overhead is reduced due to rapid operator intervention
- Labor hours are reduced generating revenue (and paying back the technical hours spent on deploying the solution)
- Human error is controlled and decreased affecting cost per produced part

The figure below shows the post-deployment data:

- Inventory went from very high to low (17 turns)
- Delivery performance was around 95%
- Short shipments were drastically reduced.

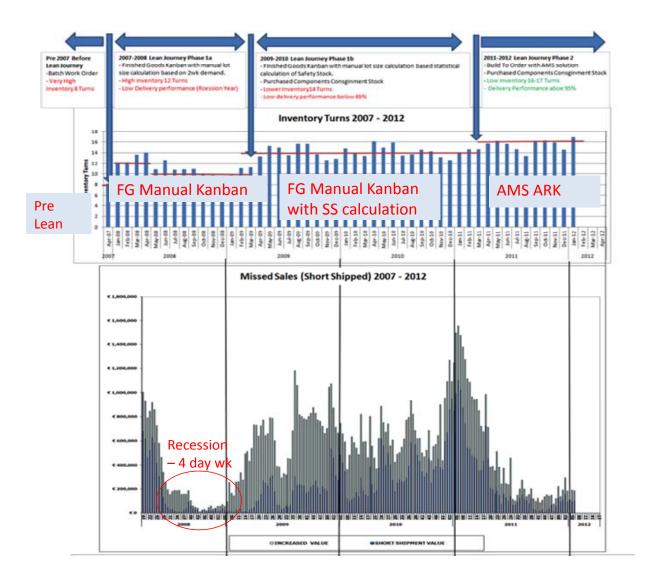


Figure 41. Inventory turns and Missed sales (2007-2012).

REFERENCES

- Akturk M.S. and Erhun F. (1999), An Overview of Design and Operational Issues of Kanban Systems, International Journal of Production Research, 37 (17), 3859-3881
- Alexandre Linhares, Theory of constraints and the combinatorial complexity of the productmix decision, International Journal of Production Economics, Volume 121, Issue 1, September 2009, Pages 121-129, ISSN 0925-5273, 10.1016/j.ijpe.2009.04.023.
- Alexopoulos, C. and Seila, A.F., (2001), "Output analysis for simulations", in B. A. Peters, J.S. Smith, D. J. Medeiros and M. W. Rohrer eds., Proceedings of the 33rd Conference on Winter Simulation, Arlington, Virginia, 9-12 December 2001, *IEEE Computing Society, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 115-122*.
- Anderson E.J and. Lagodimos A.G, Service Levels In Single-Stage MRP Systems With Demand Uncertainity*, *Engineering Costs and Production Economics*, 17 (1989) 125 133
- Andijani A.A., A Multi-criterion Approach for Kanban, PII: S0305-0483(98)00004-8
- Askin R. and Goldberg J. (2002), Design and Analysis of Lean Production Systems, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-0471115939
- Baykoc Omer Faruk, ErolSerpi, Simulation modeling and analysis of a JIT production system. Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Department of Industrial Engineering, GaiUnirersia, Maltepe 06570. Ankara, Turkey
- Baynat, B., et al., (2002), "Multi-product Kanban-Like Control Systems",
 International Journal of Production Research, Vol. 40 (16), pp. 4225-4255

- Beamon, B.M. and Bermudo, J.M. (2000). A Hybrid Push/Pull Control Algorithm For Multistage, *Multi-line Production Systems, Production Planning & Control. V.* 11, Iss. 4, pp. 349-356.
- Benton, W.C. and Shin, H. (1998) Manufacturing planning and control: The evolution of MRP and JIT integration, *European Journal of Operational Research 110*, 411~140.
- Bonvik, A.M., Couch, C.E. and Gershwin, S.B. (1997) A Comparison of Production line Control Mechanisms, *International Journal of Production Research. Vol. 35, Iss. 3, pp.* 789-804.
- Bookbinder, J. H., & Lordahl, A. E. (1989) Estimation of inventory re-order levels using the bootstrap statistical procedure. *IIE Transactions, 21, 302–312*.
- BozerYavuz, Performance Evaluation of Small Batch Container Delivery Systems Used in Lean Management Systems Part 1, *University of Michigan, USA*
- BozerYavuz, Performance Evaluation of Small Batch Container Delivery Systems Used in Lean Management Systems Part 2, *University of Michigan, USA*
- Brennan L. and Gupta S. M., A structured analysis of material requirements planning systems under combined demand and supply uncertainty. *INT. J. PROD. RES., 1993, VOL 31, NO. 7, 1689-1707*
- Buzacott, J.A. Qeuing Models Of Kanban And MRP Controlled Production Systems. Engineering Costs and Production Economist, *17 (1989) 3-20 Cao et al, 2005*
- Chang, T.M. and Yih, Y. (1994a). Generic Kanban Systems for Dynamic Environments, International Journal of Production Research. Vol.32, Iss. 4, pp. 889-902.
- Chang, T.M. and Yih, Y. (1994b). Determining the Number of Kanbans and Lotsizes in a GenericKanban System: A Simulated Annealing Approach, *International Journal of Production Research.Vol.32, Iss. 8, pp. 1991-2004.*

- Cheraghi, S.H. and Dadashzadeh, M., 2008. Comparative analysis of production control system through simulation. *Journal of Business & EconomicsResearch 6 (5), 87 103*.
- Chung, C.A., (2003), Simulation Modelling Handbook: A Practical Approach, *CRC Press, Philadelphia, USA.*
- Cochran, J.K. and Kim, S.-S. (1998). Optimum Junction Point Location and Inventory Levels

in Serial Hybrid Push/Pull Production Systems. *International Journal of Production Research.Vol.36, Iss. 4, pp. 1141.1155.*

- Cochran, J. and Kaylani, H. (2008). Optimal Design of a Hybrid Push/Pull Serial Manufacturing System with Multiple Part Types", International Journal of Production Research. Vol. 46, Iss. 4, pp. 949-965.
- Croston, J. D. (1972) Forecasting and stock control for intermittent demands. *Operational Research Quarterly, 23, 289–303.*
- Dallery, Y. and Liberopoulos, G., (2000), "Extended Kanban Control System: Combining Kanban and Base Stock", *IIE Transactions, Vol. 32 (4), pp. 369-386*.
- De Bodt, M.A., Van Wassenhove, L.N. and Gelders, L.F, 1982. Lot sizing and safety stocks decisions in an MRP system with demand undertainty.Eng. *Costs Prod. Econ., 6: 67-75.*
- Deleersnyder, J.L., Hodgson, T.J., King, R.E., Of Grady, P.J. and Savva. A. (1992).
 Integrating Kanban Type Pull Systems and MRP Type Push Systems: Insights from a Markovian Model. *IEE Transactions.Vol. 24, Iss. 3, pp. 43.56.*
- Deleersnyder, J. et al., (1989), "Kanban Controlled Pull Systems: An Analytic Approach", Management Science, Vol. 35 (9), pp. 1079-1091.
- Ding Fong-Yuen, Yuen Ming-Nang, A Modified MRP for a Production System with the Coexistence of MRP and Kanbans, *Journal Of Operations Management, Vol. 10, No. 2, April 1991.*

Duenyas Izak, Hopp Wallace J, Spearman Mark, Characterizing the output process of a

CONWIP Line with Deterministic Processing and Random Outages, *Informs* Management Sciences, Vol.39, No. 8 (Aug., 1993) pp. 975–988.

- Duenyas Izak, Hopp J. Wallace, Bassok Yehuda, Production Quotas On Interplant JIT
 Contracts, *Informs Management Science, Vol.43 >No. 10 (Oct.1997), pp. 1372 1386.*Enns S.T. (2001) MRP performance effects due to lot size and planned lead time settings. *Int. J. Prod. Res., 2001, Vol. 39, No. 3, 461 480.*
- ExtendSim Software version 8.0.2 Technical Manual, (2012), Imagine That Inc., San Jose, C.A., USA.
- Feng, K., Rao, U., and Raturi, A., 2010. Setting planned orders in master production scheduling under demand uncertainty. *International Journal of Production Research*, 48 (1), 1–19.
- Flapper S.D.P., Miltenburg G.J., Wijngaard J., Embedding JIT into MRP, Int. Prod. Res., Vol. 29, No.2, 329 – 341.
- Framinan Jose M, Gonzalez Pedro L. and Ruiz-Usano Rafael (2005).Dynamic card controlling in a CONWIP system. International Journal of Production Economics. Vol. 99, Issues 1-2, January-February 2006, Pages 102-116
- Frein, Y., Di Mascolo, M. and Dallery, Y. (1995). On the Design of Generalized Kanban Control Systems, International *Journal of Operations and Production Management*. Vol. 15, Iss. 9, pp. 158-184.
- Gaury E.G.A., Pierreval H. and Kleijnen J.P-C., New Species Of Hybrid Pull Systems, *No.* 9831.
- Gaury, E., Kleijnen, J. and Pierreval, H. (2001). "A Methodology to Customize Pull Control Systems", Journal of the Operational Research Society. Vol. 52, Iss. 7, pp. 789-799.
- Gaury, E., Pierreval, H. and Kleijnen, J. (2000). An Evolutionary Approach to Select a Pull System AmongKanban, CONWIP and Hybrid, *Journal of Intelligent*

Manufacturing. Vol. 11, Iss. 2, pp. 157-167.

- Geraghty John and HeaveyVathal. A review and comparison of hybrid and pull-type production control strategies. *Or Spectrum 2005: 435-457*.
- Geraghty, J.E. (2003), "An Investigation of Pull-Type Production Control Mechanisms for Lean Manufacturing Environments in the Presence of Variability in the Demand Process", PhD. Thesis, University of Limerick, Ireland.
- Glassey, C.R. and Resende, M.G.C. (1988). A Scheduling Rule for Job Release in Semiconductor Fabrication. *Operation Research Letters. Vol. 7, Iss. 5, pp. 213. 217.*
- Glassey, C.R. and Resende, M.G.C. (1988). Closed-Loop Job Release Control for VLSI Circuit Manufacturing in Semiconductor Manufacturing, *IEEE*.
- Goldratt, E.M. and Cox, J. (1986) The Goal: A Process of Ongoing Improvement. *Croton on Hudson, NY: North River Press.*
- Goldsman, D. and Tokol, G., (2000), "Output analysis procedures for computer simulations", in J. A. Joines, R. R. Barton and P. A. Fishwick eds., Proceedings of the 32nd
 Conference on Winter Simulation, Orlando, Florida, 10-13 December 2000, Vol. 1, *IEEE Computing Society, Piscataway, New Jersey, pp. 39-45.*
- Groenevelt, H. and Karmarkar, U.S. (1988). A Dynamic Kanban System Case Study. *Production and Inventory Management Journal. Second Quarter, pp. 46.52.*
- Gstettner S. and. Kuhn H (1996). Analysis of production control systems kanban and CONWIP. International Journal of Production Research, 1996, Vol.34, No. 11, 3253-3273.
- Guide Jr and Srivastata R. (2000) A review of techniques for buffering against uncertainty with MRP systems, *Informa Production Planning & Control15 Nov 2010*
- Gupta S.M. and Al-Turki Y.A.A. (1997), An Algorithm to dynamically adjust the number of Kanbans in stochastic processing times and variable demand environment, *Production*

Planning and Control, 8, 133-141

- Heragu Sunderesh S., Gupta Aman; CONWIP: losed or Semi-Open Queuing Network? Dept. Of Industrial Engineering, University of Louisville, KY 40292 USA
- Herer Y.T.and Masinj production lines and relationships to MRP; *INT. J PROD. RES., 1997, VOL. 35, NO. 4, 1067-1076*
- Hodgson TJ, Wang D (1991) Optimal hybrid push/pull control strategies for a parallel multistage system: Part I. *International Journal of Production Research 29(6): 1279–1287*.
- Hodgson TJ, Wang D (1991) Optimal hybrid push/pull control strategies for a parallel multistage system: Part II. *International Journal of Production Research 29(6):*
- Hopp, W.J. and Spearman, M.L. (2008).Factory Physics.*Third edition ed. McGraw-Hill, NY.* (Book)
- Hopp, W.J. and Spearman, M.L., (2004), "Commissioned Study, To Pull or Not to Pull: What is the Question?" *Manufacturing and Service Operations Management, Vol. 6(2), pp.* 133-148.
- Huang, P.Y., Rees, L.P. and Taylor, B.W., 1983. A simulation analysis of the Japanese Just-In-Time technique (with kanbans) for a multiline, multistage production system, *Decision Science*, V. 14, 326-344.
- Inderfurth K., 2009. How to protect against demand and yield risks in MRP systems. International Journal of Production Economics, 121 (2), 474–481.
- Kabardurmus (2009), A comparative study of POLCA and generic CONWIP production control systems in erratic demand conditions, *IIE Lean Division - Lean Student Paper Competition 2009*.
- Kayton D., Semicon H. and Findlay O. (1998).Using the Theory of Constraint's Production Application in a Semiconductor Fab with a Reentrant Bottleneck. *In Electronics*

Manufacturing Technology Symposium, IEEE/CPMT.

- Khojasteh –Ghamari Yaghoub, A performance comparison between Kanban and CONWIP Controlled assembly systems, J Intgell. Manuf. (2009) 20 : 751 – 760, DOI 10.1007/s1 0845-008-0174-5.
- Koh S.C:L., Saadj and Jones M.H. Uncertainty under MRP-planned manufacture: review and categorization, *Int. J. Prod. Res., 2002, Vol. 40.No. 10, 2399 2421.*
- Kohan Nancy, Measuring The Effect Of Erratic Demand On Simulated Multi-Channel Manufacturing System Performance.
- Kouri I.A., Salmim, Vilpola I.H., The Principles and Planning Process of an Electronic,
 Kanban System, Novel Algorithms and Automation and Industrial Electronics,
 99 104, Springer Science + Business Media B.V. 2008
- Krahl, D. (2001), "Extend: The Extend simulation environment", Proceeding of the 33rd Conference on Winter Simulation, December 9-12, 2001, Arlington, Virginia, IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 217-222.
- Krajewski, L.J., et al., (1987), "Kanban, MRP, and Shaping the Manufacturing Environment", Management Science, Vol. 33(1), pp. 39–57.
- Krishnamurthy A., Suri R. and Vernon M. (2004), Re-examining the Performance of MRP and Kanban Material Control Strategies for Multi-Product Flexible Manufacturing System, *The International Journal of Flexible Manufacturing Systems*, 16 (2), 123-150
- Kulonda, Dennis J. managing erratic demand: the multi-channel manufacturing approach, University
- Lau, H-S. and Lau, A. H-L. (2002) Nonrobustness of the Normal Approximation of Lead-Time Demand in a (Q, R) System. Naval Research Logistics, 50, 149-166.
- Law, A.M. and Kelton, D.M., (2000), Simulation Modeling and Analysis, (3rd ed.), *McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Boston, USA*.

- Lee T.S: and Everett E. Adam Jr. (1986), Forecasting Error Evaluation in Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Production Inventory Systems, *Management Science*, *Vol. 32, No. 9, September 1986.*
- Lee, L.C., (1989), "A Comparative Study of the Push and Pull Productions Systems", International Journal of Operations and Production Management, Vol. 9(4) pp. 5–18.
- Li Na, Yao Shiqing, Liu George, Zhuang Caihua, Optimization of a multi-Constant Work-In-Process semiconductor assembly and test factory based on performance evaluation, *Computers & Industrial Engineering 59, (2010) 314 - 322*
- Louis R. (2005), Integrating Kanban with MRPII: Automating a Pull System for Enhanced JIT Inventory Management, *Productivity Press, ISBN-13: 978-1563273230*
- Marek, R.P., Elkins, D.A. and Smith, D.R., (2001), "Understanding the fundamentals of Kanban and CONWIP pull systems using simulation", *Winter Simulation Conference*, *Vol. 1, pp. 921-929.*
- Mitwazi, M. G. and Askin, R. G. (1994). Production planning for a multi-item, single-stage kanban system. *International Journal of Production Research*, 32, 1173 1195.
 Mohan et al, 1998
- Muckstadt, John A., Tayur Sridhar, A Comparism of Alternative Kanban Control Mechanism Part 1.
- Naddor, E. (1978). Sensitivity to distributions in inventory systems, *Manage Sci 24, 1769–1772*.
- Nenes George, Panagiotidou Sofia, GeorgeTagaras *, Inventory management of multiple items with irregular demand: A *case study*. *Department of Mechanical Engineering*, *Aristotle University of Thessaloniki*, 54124 Thessaloniki, Greece
- Otenti, S. (1991). A Modified Kanban System in a Semiconductor Manufacturing Environment in Proceedings of ASMC 91: *Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Conference and*

Workshop, IEEE/SEMI.

- Panda, G., Khan, D. and Ray, U., 2006. A jels stochastic inventory model with random demand [online] .*StochasticProgramming E-PrintSeries*.
- Rose, O. (1999). CONLOAD -a New Lot Release Rule for Semiconductor Wafer Fabs. *In Proceedings of the 31st conference on Winter Simulation.*
- Rayn Sarah M. (2000). Determining inventory levels in a CONWIP controlled job shop. *IEE transactions- February, 2000.*
- Selvaraj, N. (2008). Simulation Modeling and Analysis of Single Line Multi Stage Manufacturing System. Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, Vol. 67, Iss. 4, pp. 277.281.
- Silver E.A. and Peterson R. (1985), Decision Systems for Inventory Management and Production Planning, *Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-0471683278*
- Silver, Edward A. Operations Research in inventory management: A Review and Critique. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta (Received June 1979; accepted March 1981).
- Smart, C. (2002). Accurate Intermittent Demand Forecasting for Inventory Planning: New Technologies and Dramatic Results. *Proceedings of the APICS International Conference and Exposition in Nashville, Tennessee.*
- Spearman, M.L., Woodruff, D.L. and Hopp, W.J. (1990).CONWIP: A Pull Alternative to Kanban. *International Journal of Production Research.Vol. 28, Iss.5, pp. 879 -894.*
- Spearman, M.L., and Zazanis, M.A., (1992), "Push and Pull Production Systems: Issues and Comparisons", *Operations Research, Vol. 40(3), pp. 521–532.Sun et al, 2011*
- Syntetos A.A., Babai M.Z. and Altay N. (2010), Modeling spare parts' demand: an empirical investigation, Proceedings of the 8th International Conference of Modeling and Simulation - MOSIM'10, Hammamet, Tunisia

Tadikamalla, P.R. (1984) Comparison of several approximations to the lead time demand

distributions, Omega, 12, 575-581.

- Takahashi Katsuhiko, Myreshka and Daisuke Hirotani (2004).Comparing CONWIP, synchronized CONWIP and KanBan in complex supply chains. *International Journal* of Production Economics. Vol. 93-94, 8 January 2005, Pages 25-40.
- Tardif V. and Maaseidvaag L. (2001), An Adaptive Approach to Controlling Kanban Systems, European Journal of Operational Research, 132 (2), 411-424
- Tayur, Sridhar, *Structural Properties and a Heuristic for Kanban-controlled Serial Lines*, Management Science, Vol. 39, No. 11 (Nov., 1993), pp. 1347-1368
- Teunter RH and Duncan L, Forecasting intermittent demand: a comparative study. *Journal of the Operational Research Society (2009) 60, 321–329.*
- Tyworth, J.E. and O'Neill, L. (1997). Robustness of the normal approximation of lead-time demand in a distribution setting, *Nav Res Logistics 44, 165–186*.
- Veatch, M.H. and Wein, L.M., Optimal control of a two-station tandem production/inventory system, *Operations Research*, *1994.Vol. 42, Iss. 2, pp. 337-350.*
- Wang, Y.; Cao, J.; Kong, L.(2009) Hybrid Kanban/Conwip control system simulation and optimization based on theory of constraints, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Intelligent Systems, Shanghai, 666-670.*
- Watson, Richard B. The Effects of Demand-Forecast Fluctuations on Customer Service and Inventory Cost when Demand is Lumpy, J. OpI Res. Soc. Vol. 38, No. 1, pp. 75-82, 1987.
- Wemmerlöv U. (1986), A time-phased order-point system in environments with and without demand uncertainty: a comparative analysis, *Int. J. Prod. Res. 1986, Vol. 24, No. 2 343 – 358.*
- Wight, O. (1981), "MRP II: Unlocking America's Productivity Potential" CBI Publishing Boston, Massachusetts, USA.

- Wijngaard, J. and Wortmann, J.C., 1985. MRP and inventories, *Eur. J. Oper. Res., 20: 281-293*.
- Willemain T. R., Smart C. N., Shockor J. H. and Desautels P. A. (1994), Forecasting intermittent demand in manufacturing: A comparative evaluation of Croston's method, *International Journal of Forecasting*, 10, 529–538.
- Williams, T. M Reorder Levels for Lumpy Demand. J. Opl Res. Soc. Vol. 33, pp. 185 to 189, 1982.
- Winter, P.R. (1960) Forecasting sales by exponentially weighted moving averages.Management science, 6, 324. Business knowledge source (2010); accessed 2010.
- Yang, T, Fu, H.P. and Yang, K.Y. (2007). An Evolutionary Simulation Approach for the Optimization of Multi-Constant Work-In-Process Strategy. A Case Study, International Journal of Production Economics. Vol. 107, pp. 104.114.
- Yeung² *, Wong J. H. Y. W. C. K. ² and Ma³L. Parameters affecting the effectiveness of MRP systems: a review, *Int. J. Res. 1998, Vol, 36, No. 2, 313 331.*
- Robert Kee and Charles Schmidt, A comparative analysis of utilizing activity-based costing and the theory of constraints for making product-mix decisions, *International Journal of Production Economics, Volume 63, Issue 1, 5 January 2000, Pages 1-17, ISSN 0925-5273, 10.1016/S0925-5273(99)00005-5*
- Kevin Watson, John Blackstone and Stanley Gardiner, The evolution of a management philosophy: The theory of constraints, *Journal of Operations Management, Volume 25, Issue 2, March 2007, Pages 387-402, ISSN 0272-6963, 10.1016/j.jom.2006.04.004.*
- E.M. Goldratt and J. Cox, The Goal: A Process of Ongoing Improvement. Croton on Hudson, NY: North River Press 1986
- Victoria Mabin and Steven Balderstone, The World of the Theory of Constraints: A Review of the International Literature, *1574442767 St. Lucie Press, 2000*

Yanhong Wang, Jun Cao and Li-Xin Kong, Hybrid Kanban/CONWIP Control System Simulation and Optimization Based on Theory of Constraints, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Intelligent Systems (ICIS 2009)*

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX A: DETAILED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS COMPARISON

Within this appendix we will propose multiple reviews and comparisons between productions systems based on the parameters identified in section 2.2.d. At first a straight forward comparison between push and pull systems will take place. Then, KANBAN and CONWIP will be studied followed by the comparison between TOC and CONWIP. Finally we will review multiple literature reviews taking into account multiple production systems.

PUSH VS. PULL SYSTEMS

Perhaps the most basic difference between push and pull systems is through parameters Work in Progress (3) and Throughput (8). In Push systems parameter 8 is controlled and parameter 3 is observed while in pull systems it is the opposite: parameter 8 is observed and parameter 3 is controlled.

Another constraint is the linkage between the release rate and the system capacity (14): If the release rate is too high the system will be choked with WIP and, if the release rate is too low, the revenue will be lost because of lacking throughput. However, the task of estimating the appropriate system capacity is not simple, and the factors participating in delineating a clear figure of the system capacity range from machine outages to

operator's unavailability and another set of detractors. These elements combined makes the task of estimating capacity a complex one, even further, this makes the push system harder to optimize than a pull system.

On another level, pull systems are constrained with a pre-specified limit on the WIP Level. This constraint overrides any circumstance taking place on the production floor. Hopp and Spearman (2008) mention that if product stops, input stops on the material flow strong emphasis placed in pull systems. This insures that any shutdown or line disruption will not allow the work in progress to jump a certain barrier. On the other hand no such limit exists for pure push systems, i.e.: In MRP, when the master production schedule is established it determines the complete set of order releases which in turn determines what is released into the system...The WIP is never controlled; it might float up and down over time. It is worthwhile to mention that in push environments, no correction measures are placed as prevention: when the error happens we try to correct it. However, at this advanced stage, the WIP would have been already out of control.

Comparing another element of push and pull systems would require to study the efficiency of such lines. Spearman and Zazanis (1992) state that the WIP level required to achieve a given throughput is lower in a pull system than in a push system. This makes the pull systems more efficient than push systems for serial lines manufacturing (performing operation for one item). Moreover, Hopp and Spearman (2008) state that for a given level of throughput push system will have longer average cycle times than pull systems. Spearman et al. (1990) analyze variable cycle times in comparison between push and pull systems: the latter will have less variability than push systems. The variability of

cycle time will directly influence lead times, making them longer to be able to achieve a certain level of on-time delivery. Concluding this comparison, we would give a clear benefit to pull systems based on the production system robustness (and not WIP reduction). Hopp and Spearman (2008) indicate that an "A CONWIP system is more robust to errors in WIP level than a pure push system is to errors in release time". Table 34 is a comparison table between push and pull production systems based on selected parameters, deemed of interest.

Table 39

Push/Pull Systems

| | Parameters | Push | Pull |
|----|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Upstream information | Required | Irrelevant |
| 2 | Actual Demands | Irrelevant | Required |
| 3 | Work in Progress | Uncontrolled | Controlled (reduced) |
| 4 | Lead Time | Fixed Assumption (not realistic – over safe) | Shorter lead and cycle times |
| 5 | Machine Downtime | Accounted for with a safe margin | Accounted for with a safe margin |
| 8 | Throughput | Controlled | Uncontrolled |
| 11 | Control Parameters | Throughput | WIP |
| 14 | Capacity | Complex to calculate and optimize | Lesser complexity |

KANBAN VS. CONWIP

The Kanban and CONWIP production systems exhibit similar behavior with respect to parameters 2, 3, 4, and 8: They both require parameter 2 (Actual demand) which acts as the production system trigger, they both have a limit on WIP, their cycle variability is low and they will achieve throughput with lesser WIP.

Hall (1983) highlighted a major difference: Kanban is applicable only in repetitive manufacturing environments. This implies a flow along a fixed path at steady rates. Also, this indicates that large variations will destroy this flow. Also the optimal count of cards is a function of a mix.

Table 40

Kanban vs. CONWIP

| | Parameters | Kanban | CONWIP |
|----|-----------------------|---|---|
| 2 | Actual Demands | Required and acts as the trigger | Required and acts as the trigger |
| 3 | Work in Progress | WIP has a cap | WIP has a cap |
| 4 | Lead Time | Cycle time variability is low | Cycle time variability is low |
| 7 | Standardization | Required (which restraints the system) | Not Required |
| 8 | Throughput | Achieved with lesser WIP | Achieved with lesser WIP |
| 9 | Implementation | Not trivial to implement | |
| 10 | Production Line | Fixed path and repetitive manufacturing lines | Able to swing in product mix. Thus applicable to wider variety of production environment. |
| 11 | Control Parameters | Requires more control parameters | Is intrinsically easier to control |

THEORY OF CONSTRAINTS VS. CONWIP

A short comparison between the theory of constraints and the constant work in progress (CONWIP) model would be based on the bottleneck control:

- (Stable bottleneck) In TOC the release strategies have an edge on CONWIP: they generate a better throughput (given a constant WIP level).

- (Unstable bottleneck) The bottleneck location affects the TOC while the CONWIP is insensitive to its location.

MULTIPLE SYSTEMS

In this section we will present different literature comparison reviews between the production systems.

Bonvik and Couch (1997) presented a detailed study comparing Kanban Control Systems, minimal blocking Kanban Control systems, BSCS, CONWIP and hybrid Kanban-CONWIP. The main points highlighting this study can be summarized as follows:

- The comparison was based on the same example: a four-stage tandem production
- The simulation was a discrete event
- Demand was studied as constant as well as demand increasing / decreasing in steps
- The hybrid Kanban-CONWIP decreased inventories up to 20% over Kanban control systems (having the same service level)
- The performance of BSCS and CONWIP was not good in comparison with the hybrid-CONWIP and KCS

Bonvik and Couch (1997) also studied the impact of a sudden demand rate decrease and concluded that the KCS line would better handle the situation with the semi-finished inventory distributed throughout the line (and not having the buffer to reach the WIP cap like in CONWIP).

(Gaury et al., 2000; Gaury et al., 2001) proposed a generic pull model encapsulating the three basic control strategies (KCS, CONWIP and BSCS). The model was studied by simulation and the studied factors were line imbalance as well as machine reliability.

Kleijnen and Gaury (2003) highlighted that the most important parameter in the selection of a production system would be robustness and not the ability of a system to optimize itself. Robustness was defined as "the capability to maintain short-term service in a variety of environments i.e. the probability of the short-term fill-rate (service level) remaining within a pre-specified range." The presented methodology was a combination of simulation, optimization, risk and bootstrapping. The authors concluded that the hybrid Kanban-CONWIP was properly functioning when risk was not ignored.

Taylor (1999) studied the different systems for the same targeted throughput and concluded that a hybrid push-pull system had the lowest WIP, a pure push system the highest and a pure pull system had the highest throughput.

Beamon and Bermudo (2000) also suggested a hybrid push/pull algorithm developed for multi-line/multi-state assembly type production systems. The aim was to reduce costs of inventory as well as maintaining a high level of customer service. Simulations gave results favoring this hybrid system.

Cochran and Kaylani (2008) proposed a horizontally integrated hybrid production system with multiple part types. The research was investigating whether to have multiple junction points between the push/pull elements by each part type, or to have one for the whole production system. The authors developed a genetic algorithm and tested the model on a Boeing study case. The authors concluded that cost savings were important, bottleneck process should have junction points located afterwards, lower safety stock.

CONCLUSION

This appendix provided an opportunity to study the different production systems: Push/pull systems, Basestock control, Synchro-MRP, CONWIP, Kanban and their ramifications, theory of constraints and a multitude of literature systems.

APPENDIX B: FORECASTING SHORTCOMINGS

Literature on erratic demand divides the forecasting approaches into two main ones: parametric and non-parametric. This appendix proves that both fall short in accurately estimating erratic demand.

NON-PARAMETRIC FORECASTING

This section summarizes the work of Croston (1972) previously referenced. He investigated the failure of exponential smoothing (most used non parametric forecasting technique) facing erratic demand.

The author considered a routine stock control system. The latter is updated at fixed intervals, and these intervals are much smaller than the time between successive demands. As a first step, Croston considered uniform demand while noting that usually this is not the case and that both inter arrival time and size of demand are random variables. However, this will be a starting point to be extended to the stochastic case. Having said this, and assuming the first demand occurs at time t = 1, the demand y_t is as follows.

Equation 2. Demand equation

$$y_{t} = \begin{cases} \mu_{t} t = np + 1_{c}n = 0_{c}1_{c}2 \dots \\ 0_{c} otherwise \end{cases}$$

Where demands are of magnitude μ and occur every p review intervals, n indexes the non-zero demands.

The typical approach for single-stage exponential smoothing is used through the equations below where y_t is the demand at time t, \hat{y}_t the forecast of the average demand made at time t, and used as a one step ahead forecast of the demand at time t + 1, e_t is the error of the forecast, m_t the estimated mean absolute deviation of the errors, R_t the replenishment level to which the stock is raised and k is a constant for all products in the system; in particular, k regulates the safety stock to protect against variability of demand.

Equation 3. Computing forecast error

$$a_c = y_c - \hat{y}_{c-1}$$

Equation 4. Demand

 $\mathcal{Y}_{c}=\mathcal{Y}_{c-1}+aa_{c}$

Equation 5. Estimated mean absolute deviation of the errors

 $m_{c} = (1 - a)m_{c-1} + a|a_{c}|$

Equation 6. Replenishment level

$$R_t = \hat{y}_t + km_t$$

Note that from Equation 2 and Equation 3, the following can be deduced:

Equation 7. Replenishment level

$$\mathcal{G}_{c} = ay_{c} + (1-a)\mathcal{G}_{c-1}$$

In other words, the forecast given is a weighted average between the new demand observed and the previous forecast (which represents all past demands). It is suggested to use small values of α , of the order of 0.1-0.2. A small value of α indicates that more weight is given to historical data rather than the new demand; i.e. giving the forecast more stability versus fluctuations with every new demand point.

Croston (1972) noted that such systems are usually robust against changes in demand patterns; however, serious errors arise when the demand is erratic. The author proceeded in his study by describing the pattern of forecast, error, and mean absolute deviation for regular intermittent demands over four cycles as shown in the Figure below, where the initial values of \hat{y}_t , m_t for t = 0 are based on the previous demands. The effect of these initial assumptions decreases with time. The author indicated that replenishment will only be made following each demand and solely dependent on \hat{y} and m. The reason for this is that following a demand, the stock would be at its minimum. The values used are designated \hat{y}^* and m^* .

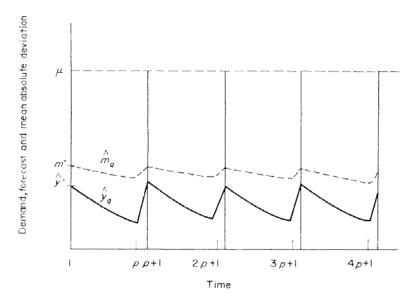


Figure 42. Response to demand occurring at time t = 1 and then at intervals p (Croston, 1972).

Next, Croston showed the effects incurred when demands occur at regular intervals, and then continued for the case of stochastic intervals and sizes.

Equation 8. The equations for the forecasts \hat{y}^* and mean absolute deviation m^* when demand consists of regular orders for μ units received every p review intervals

$$\hat{y}^* = \frac{\mu\alpha}{1-\beta^p}, \quad m^* = \frac{\alpha\mu\left\{1-\beta^{p-1}\left[1-\alpha(p-1)\right]\right\}}{(1-\beta^p)^2},$$

Where $\beta = 1 - \alpha$.

 \hat{y}^* and m^* are then used to calculate the replenishment level R_t from (Equation 6). He tested for a range of inter arrival times of 1-15 review intervals, with smoothing constants α between 0.05 and 1. The results indicated that the forecasts of demand \hat{y}^* underestimate the size of the demands which occur, as would be expected, leading to stock-outs. However, they also overestimate the long term average demand \bar{y} where $\bar{y} = \mu/p$; the author observed that for the commonly used range of smoothing constants of 0.05-0.20 the level of replenishment is more than twice the ideal replenishment level, and therefore considerable excess stock would be carried.

STOCHASTIC ARRIVAL AND SIZE OF DEMAND

Next, Croston extended his model to cover stochastic arrival and size of demand. In particular, he generated demand occurrences in each interval by a Bernoulli process, with a constant probability 1/p that a demand will occur; i.e. the average inters arrival interval remains p review intervals. Furthermore, the demand size followed a normal distribution N (μ , σ 2). Assuming the same replenishment system as the previous section, Croston regenerated the expected value and the variance of the estimate \hat{y}^* used for forecasting and control and noted what follows. The average demand is again inflated by the fact that replenishment immediately follows a demand, and the results indicated an increase in estimating error produced by the Bernoulli arrival of demand as compared with constant inter arrival intervals.

In summary, we showed in this section that the most used statistical method in the literature (Exponential Smoothing) would lead to stock-outs and (or) excessive stock when demand is erratic. In fact, a study conducted by Smart (2002) confirmed two things:

- Both exponential smoothing and a variant of exponential smoothing, developed by (Croston, 1972), are effective in forecasting mean (average) demand per period when demand is intermittent.
- Neither Croston's method nor exponential smoothing accurately forecasts the entire distribution of demand values, especially customer service level inventory

requirements for satisfying total demand over a lead time (for example, the amount of inventory required to provide a 90, 95 or 99 percent likelihood of not stocking out of a product item).

PARAMETRIC FORECASTING

This section summarizes the work of Lau and Lau (2002) previously referenced. We attempt to answer if we can directly generate using the normal approximation the appropriate inventory settings or whether we have to check the D_L 's distribution.

Most literature points out the appropriateness of using the normal distribution to approximate lead-time-demand (D_L) even if the latter is non-normal; in fact, D_L is often approximated by that fractile of a normal distribution. With this procedure, it is easy to set safety stocks for an (*s*, *Q*) inventory system. However, there are numerous studies that prove otherwise by identifying cases where the normal approximation yields excessive costs and/or lower service than desired. Note that typically D_Ls are asymmetrical and non-normal.

Lau and Lau (2002) summarized the studies done on the effects of distributions on inventory policies. They were consistent in the sense that the normal- D_L approximation is not robust when c_w is large (greater than 0.5), where c_w refers to the coefficient of variation of D_L 's distribution.

The more difficult task was to prove the inappropriateness of the normal distribution when $c_w < 0.3$. Lau and Lau (2002) generated D_L from a Beta distribution

141

and showed through experiments that the normality assumption led to stock-outs. The reason they chose a Beta distribution was to test for a wide range of situations.

In summary, most literature agrees that the normal approximation is not appropriate when cw is > 0.5, and new studies also showed that it is also not appropriate when cw< 0.3. Lau and Lau (2002) recommend that instead of searching for extremely complicated rules (non-parametric methods) to decide if the normal distribution is appropriate in a particular scenario or not, one can easily with the aid of today's hardware and software capabilities estimate the correct D_L distribution and use it to compute (Q^*, R^*) .

CONCLUSION

In this section, we showed that in the case of erratic demand, both parametric and non-parametric forecasting cannot avoid errors and stock-outs. In other words, statistics would not work. In the case of parametric forecasting, the normality assumption lead to high stock-out costs; literature advises on attempting to estimate the correct D_L distribution and use it to compute (Q*,R*). On the other hand, the main approach that is used in non-parametric forecasting (exponential smoothing) also ends with stock-outs and excessive average stock in the case of erratic demand.

APPENDIX C: NORMALITY ASSUMPTION AT METHODE

Even though we listed previous works that proved the inappropriateness of the normal distribution, and as there is still an ample ration of literature that recommends the normal approximation in parametric forecasting, in this section real demand from Methode is used to reassess the normality assumption.

DEMAND DURING LEAD TIME AND SERVICE LEVEL

When dealing with uncertain demand and assuming a continuous review policy is used, stock-outs will only occur during lead time. This is because the continuous monitoring of inventory allows the manager to adjust the timing of the replenishment order, depending on the demand experienced. If demand is very high, inventory reaches the Reorder Point (ROP) quickly, leading to a quick replenishment order. If demand is very low, inventory drops slowly to the ROP, leading to a delayed replenishment order. The manager, however, has no recourse during the lead time once a replenishment order has been placed. The available safety inventory (ss) thus must cover for uncertainty of demand during this period.

Next, let's define the Cycle Service Level (CSL), where CSL = Prob (Demand during Lead $\leq ROP$)

In other words, CSL gives us the probability of not stocking out during a cycle, or the fraction of replenishment cycles that ends with all demands met. Assuming that demand across periods is independent (not correlated), demand during lead time is normally distributed with the following: Mean demand during Lead: $D_L = DxL \mathbb{D}_L = \mathbb{D} \times \mathbb{L}$

Safety Stock: $ss = ROP - D_L$. (1)

Standard Deviation of demand during Lead: $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} \times \sigma_D \sigma_L = \sqrt{L} \times \sigma_p$;

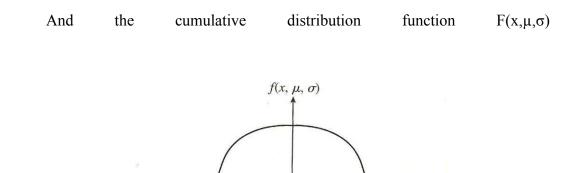
Where σ_D is the standard deviation of demand per period (forecast error); σ_D can

also be calculated as $\sigma_D = 1.25 \times MAD \sigma_D = 1.25 \times MAD$.

 $= \int_{x=-\infty}^{x} f(X,\mu,\sigma) dX \int_{X=-\infty}^{x} f(X,\mu,\sigma) dX.$

Normal Distribution has a probability density function

$$f(\mathbf{x},\boldsymbol{\mu},\boldsymbol{\sigma}) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left[\frac{(\mathbf{x}-\boldsymbol{\mu})^2}{2\sigma^2}\right] \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left[\frac{(\mathbf{x}-\boldsymbol{\mu})^2}{2\sigma^2}\right],$$



μ

- X

Following the above, CSL can be computed as follows:

$$CSL = F (ROP, DL, \sigma L).$$
(2)

Following (1) and (2), we can calculate the ss needed from a starting CSL as follows:

Prob (demand during lead time
$$\leq D_L + ss$$
) = CSL
 \rightarrow CSL = $F (D_L + ss, D_L, \sigma_L)$
 $\rightarrow D_L + ss = F^{-1}(CSL, DL, \sigma_L)$
 $\rightarrow ss = F^{-1}(CSL, D_L, \sigma_L) - D_L$

A normal distribution with a mean $\mu = 0$ and $\sigma = 1$ is referred to as standard normal distribution. The standard normal density function is denoted by $f_S(x)$ and the cumulative standard normal distribution function is denoted by $F_S(x)$. Thus:

 $f_S(x) = f(x, 0, 1)$ and $F_S(x) = F(x, 0, 1)$

Given a probability p, the inverse normal $F^{-1}(p, \mu, \sigma)$ is the value x such that p is the probability that the normal variable takes on a value x or less. Thus if $F(x, \mu, \sigma) = p$ then $x = F^{-1}(p, \mu, \sigma)$. For the standard normal: $F^{-1}{}_{s}(p) = F^{-1}(p, 0, 1)$.

 \rightarrow ss = F⁻¹_S (CSL) x σ_L

TOP CONTRIBUTORS DEMAND AT METHODE

This section is composed as follows: first, the correct demands during lead time distributions are generated and their performance compared to the normal distribution assumption; next, the optimal CSL levels along with the rest of inventory parameters are determined for every part. Finally, these parameters are simulated to test their appropriateness under stochastic data.

Each part's demand was fitted into the appropriate distribution. The appropriateness of fit was determined using Chi-square and K-S tests, which gives a 95% confidence of the success of the fit. However, for some parts (e.g. Part 1.453060), the tests could not be validated. In this case, the distribution with the closest fit (i.e. smallest squared error) was used.

PART SWXX - 750129 - 31

This part's demand is depicted in the Figure below. The best fitted distribution is a triangular one with the following parameters: TRIA (a = min = 96; c = mode = 2710; b = max = 3900). The corresponding p-values of the Chi-Square and Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests are respectively 0.279 and 0.15 (greater than 0.05), indicating that the triangular distribution was successful in representing the real demand distribution.

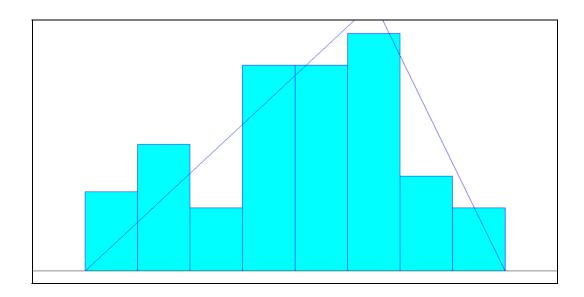


Figure 43. Demand for SWxx - 750129 – 31.

As previously explained, ROP is equal to the inverse of the demand distribution with a p = CSL. Having said this, in the case of the triangular distribution, Equation (3) is used for calculation of ROP.

$$ROP = D_{L} + ss = \begin{cases} a + \sqrt{CSL(b-a)(c-a)}, & a < ROP < c \\ b - \sqrt{(1 - CSL)(b-a)(b-c)}, & a < ROP < c \end{cases}$$
(3)

Note that the average of the triangular distribution is as follows:

$$\mu = \frac{a+b+c}{3} \tag{4}$$

The inventory parameters associated with the fitted triangular distribution are shown in the Table below.

Normal Distribution Assumption

Using the traditional approach in inventory management, the assumption of normality would have been implemented. The average and standard deviation of this part demand are $\bar{x} = 2050$ and s = 934 respectively; i.e. the distribution

NORM (2050, 934) is used for the generation of inventory parameters. We recall here that ROP= $D_L + ss = F^{-1}(CSL, DL, \sigma_L)$.

Inventory Parameters & Comparison between Fitted and Normal Distribution

In this section, I will generate the corresponding inventory parameters of each distribution, using the same CSL and Lead time for both distributions. In particular, a CSL = 80% will be used (a lower CSL would reduce inventory but might increase stock-outs), and a lead time L = 8 weeks to allow for supplier planning. Table 2550 highlights the difference between the actual fitted distribution (TRIA) and the normality assumption. As can be seen, using the normal distribution led to stock-outs; however,

using the actual fitted distribution with the same CSL caused no stock-outs. Table 41 explains in detail the difference between the distributions.

Table 41

Comparison between Triangular & Normal for SWxx - 750129 - 31

| Ι | Triangular | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Distribution | Normal Distribution |
| | Using (8)&(9) | |
| | a = L * 96 = 8 * 26 = 7 | |
| | c = 8 * 2710 = 21680 | $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 1.6400$ |
| Demand during | b = 8 * 3900 = 31200 | |
| Lead | µ = 2235.33 | $\sigma_{L} = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_{D} = 2641.75$ |
| | D _L = 6 ≈ µ ≈ 17663 | |
| | CSL = 80% | CSL = 80% |
| Inventory Parameters | ss = 5706 | ss = 2223 |
| | ROP = 23588 | ROP = 18623 |
| Stock-outs | 0 | 2328 |
| | | |

Table 42

Detailed difference for CSL = 0.8 between Triangular and normal distributions for SWxx

<u>- 750129 - 31</u>

| 11/19/2010 3872 12592 11/26/2010 886 11696 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 2880 5488 12/12/2010 2804 4811 12/13/2010 2944 24116 23588 Due 12/3/2010 2944 13/3/2011 2592 21524 13/3/2011 2592 21524 23588 1/1/2/2011 3464 11674 1/1/2/2011 3392 11348 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/21/2011 3392 5146 1/21/2011 1408 6196 2/14/2011 2048 709 2/18/2011 2048 1604 1/28/2011 1606 3450 2/14/2011 1866 27704 23588 Due 2/18/2011 224 2/18/2011 244856 3/4/2011 248 3/11/2011 2592 22264 | | | Triang | ular Distri | bution | | | Norm | al Distrib | ution | | |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 22/2010 800 22/28 23588 Triggered 21/2010 900 1223 1823 Triggered 21/2010 182 19012 3/2/2010 1824 140471 31/20201 2016 12032 12823 Triggered 31/20201 2016 12033 1382 140471 31/20201 2016 12031 1382 140471 31/20201 2016 12031 1382 140471 31/20201 2016 12031 1206 12021 31/20201 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 31/20201 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 41/2001 1702 2024 1706 12054 4/220/201 1206 12054 5/21/2010 1000 10005 1000 10005 1001 5/12/2010 1000 1002 5/21/2010 1000 10005 100/201 1203 1001 1001 <td< th=""><th>Weeks</th><th>Orders</th><th>Inventory</th><th></th><th></th><th>Weeks</th><th>Orders</th><th>Inventory</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
| 2/14/2010 1952 1983 2/14/2010 1952 1957 3/2/2010 2016 1999 3/2/2010 2016 12031 3/2/2010 2021 1957 12031 12031 12031 3/2/2010 12031 2016 12031 3/2/2010 12031 3/1/2/2010 1203 12031 3/1/2/2010 1203 1001 3/2/2010 1203 1001 1204 1004 1044 3/2/2/2010 1202 12056 10024 12031 12012 22066 12031 3/2/2/2010 12024 2024 1 | 0 | | 23588 | | | 0 | | 18623 | | | | |
| 12/23/2010 1824 14047 30/21001 2016 1203 30/21001 1302 15076 31/21001 1302 15076 31/21001 1302 15076 31/21001 1205 1201 31/21001 1205 2558 Due 31/21001 1205 22064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 20064 41/21001 1702 1608 13623 Triggered 5/11/2001 1524 1578 15823 Due 5/11/2001 152 1506 15261 15823 Triggered 5/11/2001 152 15936 15823 Triggered 5/11/2001 152 15938 Triggered 1716/2010 15261 5/11/2001 152 15938 | 2/9/2010 | 800 | 22788 | 23588 | Triggered | 2/9/2010 | 800 | 17823 | 18623 | Triggered | | |
| 3/2/2001 2015 19996 3/1/2001 2921 12494 3/1/2001 2921 12494 3/1/2001 1000 10244 3/1/2001 1000 10244 3/1/2001 1000 10244 3/1/2001 1000 1264 4/1/2001 1700 3985 4/1/2001 1700 2928 4/1/2001 1700 2928 4/1/2001 1700 2928 4/1/2001 1700 2928 4/1/2001 1700 2928 4/1/2001 1700 2928 5/1/2001 1284 1000 5/1/2001 1284 1000 5/1/2001 1282 1288 5/1/2001 2928 13928 5/1/2001 2929 13929 5/1/2001 2921 13928 5/1/2001 2921 13928 5/1/2001 2921 13928 5/1/2001 2921 13928< | 2/16/2010 | 1952 | 20836 | | | 2/16/2010 | 1952 | | | | | |
| 3y/2x00 3:20 5:076 3/1/2x01 5:20 12:44 3/1/2x01 5:20 12:44 3/1/2x01 5:20 12:44 3/1/2x01 5:20 12:45 3/1/2x01 12:6 25:58 0:e 3/1/2x01 12:6 25:58 0:e 3/1/2x01 12:6 25:58 0:e 4/1/2x01 17:0 20:56 4/1/2x01 17:0 4/1/2x01 17:0 20:56 4/1/2x01 17:0 20:56 4/1/2x01 17:0 20:56 4/1/2x01 17:06 20:56 5/1/2x01 15:24 13:58 13:52 13:52 5/1/2x01 15:05 5/1/2x01 15:05 15:21 13:58 16/1/2x01 15:21 13:58 5/1/2x01 22:0 23:38 Due 6/1/2x01 22:19:383 18:23 Triggered 5/1/2x010 32:2 13:38 15:26 37:2 15:31 17:32 17:32 13:32 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2/23/2010</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | | 2/23/2010 | | - | | | | |
| 3/12/2000 592 12484 3/12/2000 640 1844 3/12/2000 1000 10244 3/12/2000 1000 10244 3/12/2000 1000 10244 3/12/2000 1000 10244 3/12/2000 1000 1266 20266 4/1/2000 1700 20056 18623 Due 4/1/2000 1268 22686 18623 Tregered 4/1/2000 1284 20040 1928 18623 Tregered 4/1/2000 1284 20040 1928 11928 Tregered 5/12/2010 13208 5/12/2010 18623 Due 5/12/2010 1208 18623 Tregered 5/12/2010 13208 5/12/2010 1382 Due 5/12/2010 1322 13823 Due 18623 Tregered 5/12/2010 323 23161 18623 Tregered 18623 Tregered 5/12/2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/19/2000 640 11844 3/25/2001 1500 1024 3/25/2001 1216 2358 Due 3/19/2010 1216 2358 Due 3/19/2010 1216 2358 Due 3/19/2010 1226 2358 Due 3/19/2010 1266 2358 Due 3/19/2010 1282 20064 13623 Tingered 3/19/2010 1284 12864 12823 Tingered 3/19/2010 1284 12823 Tingered 13623 Tingered 3/19/2010 1282 12862 Due 6/11/2010 1282 12823 Tingered 3/19/2010 1282 12823 Tingered 6/11/2010 12823 Tingered 3/19/2010 128 12823 Tingered 6/11/2010 12823 Tingered 3/19/2010 128 12823 Tingered 6/11/2010 12823 Tingered 3/19/2010 128 2388 Tingered 7/12/2010 12823 Tingered 13823 Tingered </th <th></th> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J/25/2010 1500 10244 3/25/2010 1500 527 J/29/2010 1700 39856 23588 Due 4/1/2010 1700 20926 J/1/2010 1700 39856 23588 Triggered 4/1/2010 1700 20926 J/21/2010 2848 252.6 23588 Triggered 4/1/2010 1700 20926 J/21/2010 2848 252.6 23588 Triggered 4/12/2010 2686 13523 Triggered J/21/2010 1600 1600 1000 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/29/2010 1216 325616 23588 Due 3/29/2010 126 2666 18623 Due 4/1/2010 1720 29064 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44/2010 1760 39856 4/9/2010 2848 25216 4/9/2010 2848 25216 4/9/2010 1564 21864 4/9/2010 1664 21864 4/9/2010 1664 21864 5/12/2010 2868 13586 5/12/2010 1600 10008 5/12/2010 1600 10008 5/12/2010 2080 13928 5/21/2010 2080 13928 5/21/2010 1000 5021 5/21/2010 1000 10008 5/21/2010 1000 10028 5/21/2010 902 18827 7/2/2010 322 23588 Due 6/14/2010 752 13883 7/15/2010 752 13883 7/15/2010 752 13581 7/15/2010 752 15741 9/10/2010 1665 12665 8/2/20100 2366 1276010 9/12/2010 <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>10000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | - | | | | | | 10000 | | | |
| 4/3/2010 1792 29064 4/3/2010 1972 19134 4/3/2020 2288 25328 23528 Triggered 4/15/2010 2688 13593 4/30/2010 1864 21864 21864 21864 11934 10110 5/1/2010 1864 10104 5/1/4010 2482 7678 1028 5/1/2010 0000 1928 6/1/2010 7127 11208 10605 1067 5/1/2010 0000 1928 6/1/2010 7127 11208 10602 1060 5/1/2010 0000 1928 6/1/1/2010 512 19383 18623 10ee 6/1/2010 752 31388 17/1/2010 352 17455 17456 17456 7/1/2010 323 2140 177/2/2010 384 13537 18623 Due 6/13/2010 2265 12750 8/13/2010 2265 12745 17456 8/20/2010 2016 23548 17/1/2010 334 13537 18623 Due 9/13/2010 | | | | 23588 | Due | | | | 18623 | Due | | |
| 4/16/2010 2848 26216 4/15/2010 2848 1528 1562 Triggered 4/23/2010 1664 21864 2388 5/14/2010 2482 1768 5/14/2010 2422 1768 5/14/2010 1824 10110 5/14/2010 2432 1768 5/21/2010 1800 1992 5/14/2010 0200 13928 6/4/2010 2720 1228 6/14/2010 512 10666 6/14/2010 512 10666 6/14/2010 522 13838 166/2 19389 18623 Triggered 6/14/2010 322 2358 Due 6/14/2010 752 1541 7/16/2010 752 3056 7/16/2010 752 1541 15261 8/2/2010 2665 27500 4/13/2010 384 13527 7/18/2010 2328 0261 7/18/2010 32623 Due 9/2/2010 2304 13250 14/2010 13623 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/23/2020 2888 23528 23588 Triggered 4/23/2010 2688 13594 5/7/2020 1824 20040 5/64 21364 11934 5/7/2020 1824 20040 5/7 1824 10110 5/12/2020 1600 10008 5/21/2020 2800 3998 5/21/2020 2000 13928 6/11/2020 2720 11228 6/11/2020 512 13982 18623 Due 6/12/2020 200 392492 7/14/2010 512 13897 18623 Triggered 6/25/2010 800 32492 7/14/2010 512 13897 18623 Triggered 6/12/2010 752 31388 Triggered 6/13/2010 725 16493 7/14/2010 352 2140 7/14/2010 394 15571 7/14/2010 384 30252 7/14/2010 2056 12623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 2858 17/14/2010 20452 21404 9/10/2010 1065 12644 9/2 | | | | | | | | | 40000 | - | í - | |
| 4/30/2010 1564 2184 2084 5/7/2010 1524 2090 1564 1132 5/7/2010 1500 1503 157 157 157 5/21/2010 2800 1322 6/7 1500 1502 5/21/2010 2800 1322 6/11/2010 512 1095 6/11/2010 512 1095 6/11/2010 512 1938 18623 Due 6/12/2010 322 2358 Due 6/12/2010 722 15493 7/12/2010 322 3035 7/12/2010 352 17682 18623 Due 7/12/2010 324 3035 7/12/2010 352 12643 Due 18623 Due 7/12/2010 324 3035 7/12/2010 3030 18623 Due 7/12/2010 316 13500 928 30300 18623 Due 7/12/2010 316 13500 928 13020 2452 18623 Due 9/12/2010 316 13861 13800 138623 | | | | 00500 | | | | | 18623 | Iriggered | | |
| 5/7/2010 1824 20040 5/14/2010 14201 5/14/2010 2323 7678 5/21/2010 1900 16008 5/14/2010 2200 3978 5/21/2010 2080 13223 6/14/2010 2210 11268 6/11/2010 512 10056 6/12/001 512 10823 Due 6/12/2010 2328 2340 6/12/0010 512 1938 18623 Triggered 6/12/2010 352 32492 6/12/0010 752 15/14 18623 Triggered 7/12/2010 382 32492 7/16/2010 752 15/643 18623 Triggered 7/12/2010 384 30252 7/12/2010 384 15357 15/14 18623 Due 8/12/0010 2656 12605 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/12/2010 3116 13580 7/16/2010 312 24572 9/17/2010 3136 17388 8/12/2010 316 13580 10/12/2010 3136 17388 | | | | 23588 | Iriggered | | | | | | | |
| 5/14/200 2432 17608 5/21/200 1600 16008 5/21/2010 1600 6078 5/21/2010 2080 13928 6/4/2010 2720 1278 6/11/2010 512 10096 6/11/2010 512 19389 18623 Due 6/11/2010 512 10096 6/11/2010 512 19389 18623 Due 6/25/2010 800 3292 31883 7/16/2010 752 16433 7/16/2010 752 31388 7/16/2010 752 15741 7/16/2010 66 15261 7/13/2010 364 15261 8/13/2010 928 26572 8/13/2010 2216 23240 9/13/2010 2304 1052 7/16/2010 31623 Due 9/13/2010 1632 8908 10/12/2010 3163 13863 10/12/2010 3304 16328 23588 Triggered 10/12/2010 3224 10823 Triggered | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$f2/1/2010 12000 16008 5/21/2010 2000 13928 \$f1/1/2010 2120 11208 6/1/2010 2720 1278 \$f1/1/2010 512 19389 18623 Triggered \$f1/2/2010 220 1278 6/1/2010 512 19389 \$f2/7/2010 32632 23440 6/1/2010 512 19389 18623 Triggered \$f2/2/2010 800 12527 11623 Triggered 18623 Triggered \$f2/2/2010 384 30252 7/1/2/2010 384 13537 17/3/2010 1543 \$f2/2/2010 384 30252 7/1/2/2010 384 13537 1543 \$f2/2/2010 384 30252 7/1/2/2010 2656 12605 \$f2/2/2010 2016 24556 8/1/2/2010 2016 24556 12605 \$f2/2/2010 312 22572 \$/1/2/2010 3136 1350 13623 Lue \$f2/2/2010 312 22588 Triggered 10/2/2/2010 13623 Lue 1623 < | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| \$f272.000 2080 13928 \$f27/2010 2080 13928 \$f4/2010 512 10696 \$f4/2010 2720 1228 \$f1/1/2010 512 10696 \$f1/1/2010 512 19383 18623 Due \$f1/1/2010 512 19383 18623 Triggered \$f1/1/2010 752 18623 Triggered \$f2/7/2010 352 32140 7/15/2010 752 16493 15571 \$f1/1/2010 56 12051 7/16/2010 752 16493 15571 \$f1/2010 256 2700 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due \$f1/3/2010 928 2556 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due \$f1/3/2010 2328 18742 23588 Triggered \$f1/1/2010 1316 1374 \$f1/3/2010 2328 16641 10/1/2010 1366 22444 2358 10/1/2010 1366 22444 2456 10/1/2010 1366 22444 2358 10/1/2010 1366 10/1/2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/4/2010 2720 11208 6/11/2010 512 19389 18623 Due 6/11/2010 512 10696 6/11/2010 512 19389 18623 Tuggered 6/12/2010 323422 23588 Due 6/12/2010 250 18623 Tuggered 6/12/2010 352 32140 7/12/2010 352 174/2 18633 Tuggered 18623 Tuggered 7/12/2010 352 31388 7/16/2010 752 15741 1747 7/12/2010 384 30252 7/13/2010 384 15557 1747 7/12/2010 2016 24556 8/13/2010 22656 12605 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/13/2010 316 17308 18623 Due 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/10/2010 1696 10/14 19/17/2010 136 17308 18623 Tuggered 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/10/2010 1696 10/17/2010 136 17308 18623 Tuggered | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/11/2020 512 10696 6/11/2020 512 13893 18623 Due 6/18/2010 992 33292 2358 Due 6/18/2010 992 13897 18623 Triggered 7/2/2010 352 32140 7/2/2010 352 12633 Triggered 1 1 7/16/2010 752 36365 7/15/2010 752 16493 1 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/18/2010 992 33292 23588 Due 6/18/2010 992 18937 18623 Triggered 6/25/2010 800 32492 7/2/2010 352 1757 1757 7/2/2010 752 31388 7/16/2010 752 15741 14693 7/16/2010 752 3056 7/16/2010 752 15741 7/2/2010 384 30052 7/30/2010 96 15261 8/6/2010 2056 27500 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/2/2010 2712 24572 9/3/2010 2432 24572 9/3/2010 1665 15716 9/10/2010 1666 20444 9/17/2010 3136 13623 Triggered 9/3/2010 2288 4076 10/3/2010 23588 Triggered 9/3/2010 2452 21400 9/3/2010 13623 Triggered 10/3/2010 1582 4076 10/3/2010 1368 10/3/2010 1368 10/3/2010 13623 Triggered | | | | | | | | | 18623 | Due | | |
| 6/25/2010 800 32492 6/25/2010 800 17997 7/27/2010 352 32140 7/2/2010 352 17245 7/9/2010 752 30636 7/16/2010 752 16433 7/16/2010 752 30636 7/16/2010 752 16443 7/16/2010 96 30056 7/3/2010 384 15357 7/30/2010 96 30056 7/3/2010 384 15357 8/6/2010 2656 27500 8/13/2010 228 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/20/2010 2016 28284 9/3/2010 248 2044 23588 Triggered 9/3/2010 2432 22140 9/3/2010 2436 10/32 19/3/2010 12686 10/2/2010 1268 10/32 12656 10/2/2010 1268 10/2/2010 1268 10/2/2010 1268 10/2/2010 1268 10/2/2010 1268 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 16/3/2 | | | | 23588 | Due | | | | | | | |
| 7/2/2010 352 31388 7/2/2010 552 17245 7/9/2010 752 31388 7/15/2010 752 15493 7/16/2010 752 30536 7/15/2010 384 15357 7/30/2010 96 30356 15261 15261 8/6/2010 2656 27500 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/13/2010 328 26577 8/13/2010 2432 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/27/2010 3712 24572 9/3/2010 1366 17308 9/10/2010 1696 10716 9/10/2010 1666 20444 9/17/2010 3136 17388 10/1/2010 1332 19/3/2010 2304 10/32 10/32 10/32 10/3/2010 2304 6064 10/3/2010 2304 10/32 10/32 10/3/2010 2328 20686 23588 Triggered 11/3/2/2010 3282 508 11/2/2/2010 2324 23 | | | | 23300 | Due | | | | 10025 | megereu | | |
| 7/9/2010 752 31388 7/9/2010 752 16493 7/15/2010 752 30636 7/16/2010 752 15741 7/23/2010 96 30156 7/30/2010 96 15561 8/6/2010 2565 27500 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/20/2010 2016 24556 2 8/20/2010 2016 28252 0 9/3/2010 2328 2016 9/3/2010 2328 22140 9/17/2010 1696 20444 9/17/2010 1696 20444 9/17/2010 1696 20444 9/17/2010 1632 12526 10/3/2010 1696 20444 9/17/2010 1632 12564 10/3/2010 1336 17308 18623 Triggered 10/3/2/2010 1248 1336 1336 1332 12636 10/3/2/2010 1248 3836 10/3/2/2010 1248 3836 10/3/2/2010 1248 3836 11/1/2/2010 3904 15527 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 11/2/2/2010 1245 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/15/2010 752 15741 7/12/2010 384 30252 7/16/2010 752 15741 7/12/2010 384 30252 7/30/2010 384 13357 7/16/2010 2656 27500 8/13/2010 928 20058 1357 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 3712 20844 23588 Triggered 8/20/2010 2432 18623 Triggered 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/17/2010 3136 17308 18623 Triggered 9/10/2010 1696 10/50 9/17/2010 3165 1708 18623 Triggered 10/12/2010 2304 6604 10/12/2010 1248 3836 111/2010 1332 1032 10/12/2010 3328 20368 23588 Triggered 11/22/2010 2324 5084 10/22/2010 3328 20368 11/22/2010 3328 5084 11/22/2010 1355 11/22/2010 1248 33836 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/23/2010 384 30252 7/3/2010 384 15357 7/30/2010 96 30156 7/3/2010 384 15357 7/30/2010 2656 27500 8/13/2010 2265 2005 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/20/2010 2016 28284 8/20/2010 2016 28284 8/20/2010 2016 1696 16716 9/3/2010 1696 101696 20444 9/17/2010 1696 20444 9/17/2010 1312 12636 10/1/2010 1696 20444 9/24/2010 3040 14268 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/1/2010 1332 10/1/2010 1322 10/1/2010 1288 10/1/2010 1288 10/1/2010 1280 10/1/2010 1288 10/1/2010 128623 Triggered 11/1/2/2010 11/1/2/2010 1285 11/1/2/201 1285 11/1/2/2010 1288 12/1/2/2010 1288 12/1/2/2010 12/8 138623 10/1/2/2010 12/1/2/201 12/1/2/2010 12/1/2/2/2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/30/2010 96 15261 8/6/2010 2656 27500 8/6/2010 2056 12605 8/13/2010 928 2656 12605 12605 12605 8/13/2010 928 2656 12605 12605 12605 12605 8/20/2010 2016 28284 22358 Triggered 8/27/2010 3712 24572 9/10/2010 1366 12605 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/17/2010 3136 17308 18623 Triggered 9/12/2010 3136 13580 9/17/2010 3136 17308 18623 Triggered 9/12/2010 2304 6604 10/1/2010 12632 10332 10332 10332 10/1/2010 1283 8366 11/12/2010 32328 508 11/12/2010 3284 508 11/12/2010 1328 13623 Due 18623 Triggered 11/22/2010 1283 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 11/12/2010 1386 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 11/12/2010 1288 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/6/2010 2656 27500 8/13/2010 22656 12605 8/13/2010 928 26572 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2432 24572 3712 2482 22140 9/3/2010 1666 20444 16716 9/3/2010 1666 20444 16623 Triggered 9/3/2/2010 3136 17308 18623 Triggered 9/3/2/2010 3040 14266 9/3/2/2010 1032 8908 10/1/2/2010 2304 10332 10/32/2010 22528 7804 10/1/2/2010 2700 5084 10/22/2010 1248 3336 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/1/2/2010 3904 15227 11/1/2/201 18623 Due 18623 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/13/2010 928 26572 8/13/2010 928 30300 18623 Due 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/20/2010 2016 28284 0 0 9/3/2010 2432 18412 9/3/2010 2432 24572 0 0 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/3/2010 2432 22140 0 0 9/17/2010 3136 17308 18623 Triggered 9/3/2010 2432 22140 0 9/17/2010 1336 13580 9/17/2010 1336 17308 18623 Triggered 10/12/2010 2304 6604 10/15/2010 2528 7804 10/15/2010 2328 7804 10/22/2010 2720 24944 23588 Due 10/29/2010 1248 3836 11/1/2/2010 3872 11355 11/126/2010 886 10459 11/26/2010 2364 7131 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/20/2010 2016 24556 8/20/2010 2016 28284 Image: State | | 928 | 26572 | | | | 928 | 30300 | 18623 | Due | | |
| 8/27/2010 3712 20844 23588 Triggered 8/27/2010 3712 24572 1 9/3/2010 2432 18412 9/3/2010 1666 20444 1 | | 2016 | 24556 | | | | 2016 | 28284 | | | | |
| 9/3/2010 2432 18412 9/10/2010 1696 16716 9/10/2010 3136 13580 9/24/2010 3040 10540 10/1/2010 1632 12662 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/1/2010 2304 6604 10/2/2010 2304 6604 10/2/2010 2328 4076 10/2/2010 2328 4076 10/2/2010 2328 7804 10/2/2010 2258 7804 10/2/2010 2284 4076 10/2/2010 2284 8336 11/2/2010 3328 2368 11/2/2010 3904 15227 11/2/2010 3872 11355 11/2/2010 3868 12/1/2/2010 2048 12/1/2010 2806 5488 12/1/2/2010 2048 4251 12/1/2010 2806 5488 12/1/2/2010 2048 4251 12/1/2/2010 2944 -709 14/2/2/201 14623 14/2/2/2/201 13/2/2 | | 3712 | 20844 | 23588 | Triggered | | | 24572 | | | | |
| 9/17/2010 3136 13580 9/24/2010 3040 10540 9/24/2010 3040 14268 10/1/2010 1632 8908 10/8/2010 2304 6604 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/1/2010 2304 10332 10/12/2010 2720 24944 23588 Due 10/22/2010 2720 5084 10/22/2010 22528 10/22/2010 1248 23588 Triggered 11/12/2010 3328 11/12/2010 3322 508 11/12/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3322 508 11/12/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3324 15227 18623 Tu 11/12/2010 2880 11/26/2010 896 10459 11/21/2010 2880 5488 12/17/2010 2880 4251 12/31/2010 2944 23588 Triggered 1/1/12/2010 2944 709 | | 2432 | 18412 | | | | 2432 | 22140 | | | | |
| 9/24/2010 3040 10540 10/1/2010 1632 8908 10/1/2010 1632 12632 10/1/2010 2304 6604 10/2/2010 2304 1032 10/2/2010 2304 1032 10/2/2010 2238 4076 10/2/2/2010 2720 5084 10/2/2/2010 1248 3836 11/5/2010 3328 23668 10/29/2010 1248 11/1/2/2010 3904 16624 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/1/2/2010 3872 11355 11/26/2010 886 10/459 11/2/2/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 2804 4251 12/1/2/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/1/2/2010 2048 8411 12/4/2010 2016 2235 12/3/2010 2048 7009 1332 18623 Due 18623 1/3/2011 2592 1532 | 9/10/2010 | 1696 | 16716 | | | 9/10/2010 | 1696 | 20444 | | | | |
| 10/1/2010 1632 12636 10/8/2010 2304 6604 10/15/2010 2528 4076 10/15/2010 2528 4076 10/22/2010 2720 24944 23588 10/22/2010 1248 23696 10/15/2010 2128 10/22/2010 1248 23696 10/22/2010 21248 3836 11/12/2010 3328 20068 23588 Triggered 11/15/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3904 16464 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 11/19/2010 3872 11355 11/16/2010 3872 11355 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2800 4251 1280 7131 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/17/2010 2804 4251 12/12/2010 2016 3223 18623 Due 18623 Tu 13/2011 | 9/17/2010 | 3136 | 13580 | | | 9/17/2010 | 3136 | 17308 | 18623 | Triggered | | |
| 10/8/2010 2304 6604 10/15/2010 2528 4076 10/15/2010 2528 4076 10/15/2010 2528 7804 10/22/2010 1248 23588 Due 10/15/2010 2528 7804 10/22/2010 1248 23696 10/12/2010 3228 508 11/12/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 18623 Tri 11/12/2010 3872 12592 11/16/2010 3872 12324 2048 8411 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 1280 8488 12/10/2010 1280 7131 12/10/2010 2186 11/12/2010 2880 4251 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2184 716 11/12/2010 2880 4251 12/3/2010 2044 709 12/3/2010 2044 717 18623 Due 18623 Tr 11/1/2/2011 | 9/24/2010 | 3040 | 10540 | | | 9/24/2010 | 3040 | 14268 | | | | |
| 10/15/2010 2528 4076 10/22/2010 2720 24944 23588 Due 10/22/2010 2720 5084 10/22/2010 1248 23596 10/22/2010 1248 3836 11/2 11/12/2010 3328 20368 23588 Triggered 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3872 12592 11/19/2010 3872 1355 11/26/2010 896 10459 11/26/2010 2880 11/26/2010 896 10459 11/26/2010 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 12/10/2010 2880 5488 12/10/2010 2880 4251 12/17/2010 2880 4251 12/17/2010 2880 4251 12/17/2011 1368 18623 Due 18623 | 10/1/2010 | 1632 | 8908 | | | 10/1/2010 | 1632 | 12636 | | | | |
| 10/22/2010 2720 24944 23588 Due 10/22/2010 2720 5084 10/22/2010 1248 23696 10/29/2010 1248 3836 11/15/2010 3328 20368 Z3588 Triggered 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3324 20368 Z3588 Triggered 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 11/19/2010 3872 12592 11/16/2010 3872 11355 11/16/2010 3872 11355 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 2048 8411 11/26/2010 2800 4251 12/3/2010 2048 8411 11/12/2010 2800 4251 12/3/2010 2048 4251 12/3/2010 2944 -709 13/3/2010 2944 -709 13/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Tu 1/1/2011 3364 1766 1/3/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 | 10/8/2010 | 2304 | 6604 | | | 10/8/2010 | 2304 | 10332 | | | | |
| 10/29/2010 1248 23696 10/29/2010 1248 3836 11/5/2010 3328 20368 23588 Triggered 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 11/12/2010 3972 12592 11/16/2010 3872 1355 11/16/2010 3872 1355 11/26/2010 896 11696 12/3/2010 2048 8411 11/12/2010 1280 7131 12/10/2010 1280 7131 12/10/2010 1280 7131 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/3/2010 2048 16/74 12/3/2010 2044 709 12/3/2010 2048 16/74 11/12/2011 1336 8538 12/2/2/2011 14/2011 1332 18 | 10/15/2010 | 2528 | | | | 10/15/2010 | 2528 | | | | | |
| 11/5/2010 3328 20368 23588 Triggered 11/5/2010 3328 508 11/12/2010 3904 16464 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 18623 Tri 11/19/2010 3872 11355 11/19/2010 3872 11355 11/26/2010 886 10459 12/3/2010 2048 9648 11/26/2010 2806 5488 12/10/2010 2048 8411 12/10/2010 2800 5488 12/10/2010 2804 4251 12/3/2010 2048 4251 12/3/2010 2044 -709 13326 13623 Due 18623 Tri 11/26/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Tri 11/2/2/2011 1368 1674 1/1/2/2011 3326 5146 1/1/2/2011 3136 8538 1/2/2/2011 1316 18623 Due 18623 Tri 1/2/2/2011 2048 7604 1/2/2/2011 1306 16537 18623 Due <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>23588</th> <th>Due</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | 23588 | Due | | | | | | | |
| 11/12/2010 3904 16464 11/12/2010 3904 15227 18623 Due 18623 Ti 11/19/2010 3872 12592 11956 11/19/2010 3872 11355 11170100 2848 4251 111770010 2848 4251 11177001 13648 11674 11177011 13648 11674 11172011 1332 136623 Tu 11721011 1332 136623 Tu 11721011 1316 1172011 1332 <td< th=""><th>10/29/2010</th><th>1248</th><th>23696</th><th></th><th></th><th>10/29/2010</th><th>1248</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | 10/29/2010 | 1248 | 23696 | | | 10/29/2010 | 1248 | | | | | |
| 11/19/2010 3872 12592 11/26/2010 886 11696 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 2804 9648 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/10/2010 2804 8411 12/10/2010 2804 8411 12/10/2010 2804 4251 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 12/11/2011 3484 17876 1/3/2011 2592 15322 1/1/2/2011 3392 11348 1/1/2/2011 3392 5146 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/2/1/2011 3392 5146 1/21/2011 1408 609 2/11/2011 2048 1402 2/18/2011 224 5972 23588 Due 2/18/2011 224 -230 2/18/2011 244 5972 23588 Due 18623 Tr | 11/5/2010 | 3328 | 20368 | 23588 | Triggered | 11/5/2010 | 3328 | 508 | | | | |
| 11/26/2010 896 11696 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 1280 8368 12/17/2010 2880 5488 12/2/3/2010 2048 9641 12/3/2010 2048 8411 12/17/2010 2880 5488 12/2/3/2010 2016 3472 12/3/2010 2944 24116 23588 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 13/2011 2592 15322 18623 1/1/2011 3136 14740 1/1/2011 3136 1/2/2011 3136 14740 1/1/2011 3332 5146 1/2/2011 1696 3450 2/14/2011 2048 1402 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/18/2011 1266 3450 2/18/2011 24456 2704 23588 Due 18623 18623 3/4/2011 2848 24856 <td< th=""><th></th><th>3904</th><th>16464</th><th></th><th></th><th>11/12/2010</th><th>3904</th><th>15227</th><th>18623</th><th>Due</th><th>18623</th><th>Triggered</th></td<> | | 3904 | 16464 | | | 11/12/2010 | 3904 | 15227 | 18623 | Due | 18623 | Triggered |
| 12/3/2010 2048 9648 12/3/2010 1280 8368 12/17/2010 2880 5488 12/17/2010 2800 5488 12/17/2010 2800 5488 12/17/2010 2800 4251 12/17/2010 2944 2154 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 1/1/2011 33648 11674 1/1/2011 33648 11674 1/1/2011 33648 11674 1/2/2/2011 1096 9652 2/1/2011 2048 7004 1/2/2011 1096 3450 2/1/2011 2048 7064 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1486 16537 3/4/2011 2848 13689 3/11/2011 2592 11097 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/10/2010 1280 8368 12/17/2010 2880 5488 12/24/2010 2016 3472 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 12/31/2010 2944 2016 3472 12/31/2011 2924 23588 Due 12/31/2010 2944 -709 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 15823 Due 18623 Tu 1/1/2011 3136 14740 1/14/2011 3136 8538 1/28/2011 1666 3450 2/4/2011 1096 9552 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/18/2011 2248 13661 13656 15637 18623 Tu 3/4/2011 248456 23588 Due | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/17/2010 2880 5488 12/24/2010 2016 3472 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 Due 12/31/2010 2944 -709 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 1/1/2011 3136 14740 1/14/2011 3136 8538 11/2/2011 3392 5146 1/2/2/2011 1696 3450 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 14068 -6 2/18/2011 1244 5972 23588 Due 2/18/2011 2248 -230 3/4/2011 24856 27704 23588 Due 18623 Triggered 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/1/2011 2048 1402 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/24/2010 2016 3472 12/24/2010 2016 2235 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 Due 12/31/2010 2944 -709 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 1/1/2011 3648 17876 1/1/2011 3648 11674 1/1/2011 3136 14740 1/4/2011 3136 8538 1 1/28/2011 1696 9652 2/4/2011 2048 1402 2/1/2011 1408 -6 2/12/2011 1408 6196 2/1/2011 1408 -6 2/1/2/2011 1408 -6 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/18/2011 224 -230 2/18/2011 18623 Due 18623 Tu 3/4/2011 2848 244856 3/4/2011 2848 13689 18623 Due 18623 Tu 3/11/2011 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/31/2010 2944 24116 23588 Due 12/31/2010 2944 -709 13/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Tri 1/7/2011 3648 17876 1/7/2011 3136 14740 1/1/4/2011 3136 8538 1/21/2011 3136 8538 1/21/2011 3392 5146 1/21/2011 1392 146 1/21/2011 1392 146 1/21/2011 1392 146 1/21/2011 1408 6538 1/21/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 12562 718 2/25/2011 1264 -230 2/25/2011 1264 -230 2/25/2011 1265 16637 18623 Tr 3/4/2011 2548 22264 23588 Due 2/25/2011 1285 16537 18623 Tr 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/3/2011 2592 21524 23588 Triggered 1/3/2011 2592 15322 18623 Due 18623 Triggered 1/1/2011 3648 17676 1/1/2011 31648 11674 1 1/1/2/2011 3136 114740 1/14/2011 3136 8538 1 1 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/21/2011 3392 5146 1 1 1 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/18/2011 1286 27704 23588 Due 2/18/2011 1265 16537 18623 Due 18623 Tri 3/4/2011 2848 24856 3/11/2011 224 -230 2/18/2011 1856 16537 18623 Due 18623 Tri 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/11/2011 2592 11097 1097 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/7/2011 3648 17876 1/14/2011 3136 14740 1/14/2011 3136 14740 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/28/2011 1696 9652 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 1408 -6 2/18/2011 1224 5972 2/2/8/2011 1856 17704 23588 Due 2/18/2011 224 3/1/2011 2848 24856 3/1/2011 2862 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered | | | | | | | | | 10000 | | 40000 | Tel est |
| 1/14/2011 3136 14740 1/21/2011 3336 14740 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/28/2011 1696 9652 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 1408 -66 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/25/2011 1856 27704 23588 3/4/2011 2848 13689 18623 3/11/2011 2592 222264 23588 Triggered | | | | 23588 | iriggered | | | | 18623 | Due | 18623 | Triggered |
| 1/21/2011 3392 11348 1/28/2011 1696 9552 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/25/2011 1856 27704 2/34/2011 2848 1862 3/1/2011 2848 24856 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/11/2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/28/2011 1696 9652 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/12/2011 1204 1402 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/11/2011 1408 6 2/11/2011 1408 6 2/11/2011 1408 6 2/11/2011 1408 6 2/11/2011 1866 16537 3/4/2011 2848 13689 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/11/2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4/2011 2048 7604 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/18/2011 1285 27704 2/25/2011 1856 27704 3/4/2011 2848 24856 3/1/2011 2592 22264 2388 Triggered 3/1/2011 2592 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/11/2011 1408 6196 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/25/2011 1856 27704 23588 Due 2/18/2011 224 -230 3/4/2011 2848 24856 3/4/2011 2848 13689 18623 Due 18623 THE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/18/2011 224 5972 2/18/2011 224 -230 2/25/2011 1856 27704 23588 Due 2/25/2011 1856 16537 18623 Due 18623 Tri 3/4/2011 2848 24856 3/4/2011 2848 13689 3/11/2011 2592 11097 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/25/2011 1856 27704 23588 Due 2/25/2011 1856 16537 18623 Due 18623 Tri 3/4/2011 2848 24856 | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 3/4/2011 2848 24856 3/4/2011 2848 13689 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/11/2011 2592 11097 | | | | 23588 | Due | | | | 18623 | Due | 18623 | Triggered |
| 3/11/2011 2592 22264 23588 Triggered 3/11/2011 2592 11097 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.52.24 |
| | | | | 23588 | Triggered | | | | | | | |
| 3/10/2011 2450 15/00 3/10/2011 2450 0001 | 3/18/2011 | 2496 | 19768 | | 0.50.20 | 3/18/2011 | 2496 | 8601 | | | | |
| 3/25/2011 2496 6105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>J</i> (<i>J</i> (2011) 2624 14648 <i>J</i> (<i>J</i> (2011) 2624 3481 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8/2011 2400 12248 4/8/2011 2400 1081 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/15/2011 2464 9784 4/15/2011 2464 -1383 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/21/2011 2240 7544 4/21/2011 2240 15000 18623 Due | | | | | | | | | 18623 | Due | | |
| 4/29/2011 2080 5464 4/29/2011 2080 12920 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/6/2011 3328 25724 23588 Due 5/6/2011 3328 9592 | | | | 23588 | Due | | | | | | | |

CSL OPTIMAL LEVELS

As mentioned earlier, the CSL level impacts the trade-off between inventory and stock-outs (assuming the appropriate distribution has been identified). The CSL of 80% used above is acceptable in the literature; however, a better approach would be to find the optimal CSL that will fulfill our target goal (*In this case: minimize inventories while maintaining zero stock-outs*). For this part, the assumption is that we are not allowed to have any stock-outs. Then the following Mathematical Model can be used:

Min Inventory Stock – outs = 0; $0.4 \le CSL \le 1$;

Following this, CSL was generated to be equal to 0.512 and leading to zero stockouts (same as before) but a reduction in inventory by 34%. In this case ROP = 18821 &ss = 939 Details in Table 43.The optimal ROP is still higher than when using the normal approximation; i.e. the latter was misleading.

Table 43

Results with optimized CSL=0.512 (Using Fitted Triangular)

| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | | 18821 | | | | |
| 2/9/2010 | 800 | 18021 | 18821 | Triggered | | |
| 2/16/2010 | 1952 | 16069 | | | | |
| 2/23/2010 | 1824 | 14245 | | | | |
| 3/2/2010 | 2016 | 12229 | | | | |
| 3/9/2010 3/12/2010 | 1920 2592 | 10309 | | | | |
| 3/12/2010 | 640 | 7717 7077 | | | | |
| 3/25/2010 | 1600 | 5477 | | | | |
| 3/29/2010 | 1216 | 23082 | 18821 | Due | | |
| 4/1/2010 | 1760 | 21322 | | | | |
| 4/9/2010 | 1792 | 19530 | | | | |
| 4/16/2010 | 2848 | 16682 | 18821 | Triggered | | |
| 4/23/2010 | 2688 | 13994 | | | | |
| 4/30/2010 | 1664 | 12330 | | | | |
| 5/7/2010 | 1824 | 10506 | | | | |
| 5/14/2010 | 2432 | 8074 | | | | |
| 5/21/2010 | 1600 | 6474 | | | | |
| 5/27/2010 | 2080 | 4394 | | | | |
| 6/4/2010 | 2720 512 | 1674 | 18931 | Duo | | |
| 6/11/2010 6/18/2010 | 992 | 19983 18991 | 18821 | Due | | |
| 6/25/2010 | 800 | 18991 | 18821 | Triggered | | |
| 7/2/2010 | 352 | 17839 | 10021 | inggereu | | |
| 7/9/2010 | 752 | 17087 | | | | |
| 7/16/2010 | 752 | 16335 | | | | |
| 7/23/2010 | 384 | 15951 | | | | |
| 7/30/2010 | 96 | 15855 | | | | |
| 8/6/2010 | 2656 | 13199 | | | | |
| 8/13/2010 | 928 | 12271 | | | | |
| 8/20/2010 | 2016 | 29076 | 18821 | Due | | |
| 8/27/2010 | 3712 | 25364 | | | | |
| 9/3/2010 9/10/2010 | 2432 1696 | 22932 21236 | | | | |
| 9/17/2010 | 3136 | 18100 | 18821 | Triggered | | |
| 9/24/2010 | 3040 | 15060 | 10021 | mggereu | | |
| 10/1/2010 | 1632 | 13428 | | | | |
| 10/8/2010 | 2304 | 11124 | | | | |
| 10/15/2010 | 2528 | 8596 | | | | |
| 10/22/2010 | 2720 | 5876 | | | | |
| 10/29/2010 | 1248 | 4628 | | | | |
| 11/5/2010 | 3328 | 1300 | 10021 | Dura | 10021 | Tuinnana |
| 11/12/2010 | 3904 | 16217 | 18821 | Due | 18821 | Triggered |
| 11/19/2010 11/26/2010 | 3872 896 | 12345 11449 | | | | |
| 12/3/2010 | 2048 | 9401 | | | | |
| 12/10/2010 | 1280 | 8121 | | | | |
| 12/17/2010 | 2880 | 5241 | | | | |
| 12/24/2010 | 2016 | 3225 | | | | |
| 12/31/2010 | 2944 | 281 | | | | |
| 1/3/2011 | 2592 | 16510 | 18821 | Due | 18821 | Triggered |
| 1/7/2011 | 3648 | 12862 | | | | |
| 1/14/2011 | 3136 3392 | 9726 6334 | | | | |
| 1/21/2011 1/28/2011 | 1696 | 6334 4638 | | | | |
| 2/4/2011 | 2048 | 2590 | | | | |
| 2/11/2011 | 1408 | 1182 | | | | |
| 2/18/2011 | 224 | 958 | | | | |
| 2/25/2011 | 1856 | 17923 | 18821 | Due | 18821 | Triggered |
| 3/4/2011 | 2848 | 15075 | | | | |
| 3/11/2011 | 2592 | 12483 | | | | |
| 3/18/2011 | 2496 | 9987 | | | | |
| 3/25/2011 | 2496 | 7491 | | | | |
| 4/1/2011 4/8/2011 | 2624 | 4867 | | | | |
| 4/8/2011 4/15/2011 | 2400 2464 | 2467 3 | | | | |
| 4/13/2011 | 2464 | 16584 | 18821 | Due | | |
| 4/29/2011 | 2080 | 14504 | | | | |
| 5/6/2011 | 3328 | 11176 | | | | |
| | | | • | | | |

PART 1.327800

FITTING THE CORRECT DISTRIBUTION & INVENTORY PARAMETERS

The same as before applies here, with some extra notes as follows. This part's demand is portrayed below in Figure 44. As can be seen, there are two values that can be assumed to be outliers. Following this, the values of 32,920 and 35,880 were removed and the remaining data fitted.

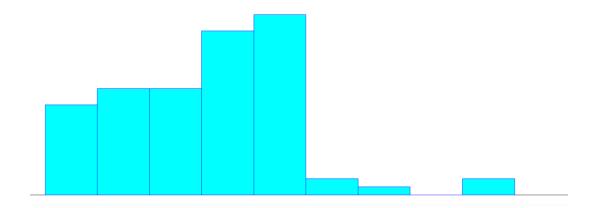


Figure 44. Original Demand of Part 1.327800.

FITTED STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTION VERSUS NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

This part's updated demand is depicted in Figure 45. The best fitted distribution is a triangular one with the following parameters: TRIA (a = min = 960; c = mode = 15700; b = max = 25000).

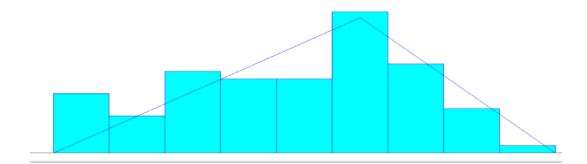


Figure 45. Updated Demand of Part 1.327800.

On the other hand, if we assume normality, we get the following distribution: NORM (12370, 5572).

Following this, Table 44 describes the difference between the fitted triangular and normal distributions, and Table 45 gives a detailed description of these differences.

Table 44

Comparison between Triangular & Normal for Part 1.327800

| | Triangular | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Distribution | Normal Distribution |
| | Using (8)&(9) | |
| | $\mu = 13866.67$ | $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 98960$ |
| Demand during | | |
| Lead | $D_L = 8*\mu \approx 111093$ | $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_D = 15760$ |
| | | |
| | CSL = 80% | CSL = 80% |
| Inventory Parameters | ss = 35412 | ss = 13264 |
| | ROP = 146505 | ROP = 112224 |
| Stock-outs | 0 | 160744 |

Same observation as the previous part; normal distribution led to stock-outs, while the correct distribution (Triangular) had none.

CSL Optimal Levels

The optimal CSL when using the fitted triangular distribution was determined to be 0.787 with ROP = 144,894 and ss = 33,800, leading to the same output of zero stock-outs but with an extra advantage of 4.26% reduction in inventory. Details in Table 45.

Table 45

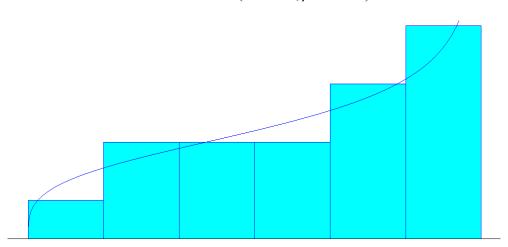
Detailed difference for CSL = 0.8 between Triangular and normal distributions for Part 1.327800

| 11/10/2009 13440 191250 11/10/2009 13440 122688 11/17/2009 7200 1184050 11/17/2009 7200 115488 11/24/2009 2040 182010 11/24/2009 2040 113441 12/8/2009 20800 161130 11/2/4/2009 20800 92568 112224 1/5/2010 25000 136130 146505 Triggered 1/5/2010 25000 67568 112224 Trig 1/12/2010 16100 120130 1/12/2010 16120 33410 2/2/2010 20000 51568 11/22/2010 20000 51568 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/2/2/2010 2/2/6/2010 10/2/2/2010 10/2/2/2/201 10/2/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 10/2/2/2/201 10/2/2/2/201 10/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
|--|---------------|--------|-----------|
| 8/4/2009 2000 144505 146505 Triggered 8/4/2009 2000 110224 112224 Trig 9/1/2009 8000 134505 9/1/2009 8000 100224 112224 Trig 9/1/2009 2040 132465 9/1/2009 8000 100224 9/1/2009 8000 100224 9/1/2009 2040 132465 9/1/2009 10080 78024 10/1/2009 10880 67944 10/13/2009 10080 102225 10/13/2009 10080 67944 11/1/2009 10080 67944 10/27/2009 10080 204690 14505 Due 11/1/2009 10080 67944 11/10/2009 13440 191250 11/1/2009 13040 13518 112224 Trig 11/1/1/2009 2040 134205 11/1/2/2000 13448 11/2/2/200 11/2/2/200 11/2/2/200 11/2/2/200 11/2/2/200 2040 113488 11/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/ | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 8/18/2009 2000 142505 9/1/2009 8000 132455 9/15/2009 2040 132455 10/6/2009 2040 132455 10/13/2009 10080 102224 9/15/2009 2040 132455 10/13/2009 10080 112305 10/13/2009 10080 67944 10/22/2009 15960 67944 10/27/2009 10080 76185 10/27/2009 13000 204690 146505 11/17/2009 18000 204690 146505 11/17/2009 18000 115488 112224 11/17/2009 2040 115484 128240 11/17/2009 2040 115488 11224 11/17/2009 2040 115488 11224 11/17/2009 2040 115488 11224 11/17/2009 2040 115488 11224 11/17/2009 2000 15588 11224 11/17/2001 16000 51588 11224 11/17/2010 16000 5152 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 9/1/2009 8000 134505 9/15/2009 2040 132455 9/15/2009 2040 98184 10/(22002 20160 112305 10/6/2009 20160 78024 10/13/2009 10080 67944 10/13/2009 10080 67944 10/20/2009 15560 86265 10/20/2009 15960 112225 11/10/2009 13000 76185 10/27/2009 13600 41904 11/1/2009 13440 191250 11/1/2/2009 13440 1222688 112224 11/1/2009 2040 182010 11/2/2/2009 20800 92568 112224 11/2/2009 2040 18301 112/2/2009 20600 30968 112224 11/2/2000 16100 13445 12/2/2009 20600 30968 112224 1/2/2/2010 16100 13446 12/2/2000 20600 30968 11/2/2/200 113448 12224 11/19/2010 20600 30968 11/2/2/2010 11/2/2/2010< | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 9/15/2009 2040 132465 10/6/2009 20160 112305 10/13/2009 10080 110225 10/13/2009 10080 102225 10/27/2009 10080 67944 10/27/2009 10080 67944 10/27/2009 10080 67944 10/27/2009 10080 67944 11/27/2009 10080 13500 136128 11/17/2009 138400 136128 112224 11/10/2009 13440 191250 11/1/7/2009 7200 115488 11/2/2009 2080 16130 146505 Tiggered 11/2/4/2009 2040 113448 11/2/2010 16000 12130 11/2/2/000 20800 65768 11/2224 Trig 1/19/2010 20000 136130 146505 Tiggered 1/2/2/2010 10000 51568 2/2/2010 10000 2410 2/2/2010 20000 25152 11/2/2/101 3/16/2010 18000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/3/2/2010 18000 31072 | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 10/13/2009 1002225 10/13/2009 10020 67344 10/20/2009 10560 86265 10/27/2009 10080 67344 10/27/2009 10080 76185 10/27/2009 10080 67344 11/3/2009 13000 204690 146505 Due 11/3/2009 13000 136128 112224 11/10/2009 13440 191250 11/1/7/2009 7200 115488 11/24/2009 2040 113448 11/2/2009 2080 16130 11/24/2009 2040 113448 11/24/2009 2040 112224 Trig 1/5/2010 2080 16130 11/12/2000 20400 30568 11/22/201 11/22/201 11/22/201 11/22/201 10600 51568 11/22/201 11/2/2010 2060 30568 11/2/2/201 11/2/2010 2060 30568 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/201 11/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/ | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 10/20/2009 15560 86265 10/20/2009 10080 76185 10/27/2009 10080 41904 11/3/2009 13000 20469 146505 Due 11/3/2009 13000 156128 112224 11/10/2009 13440 19250 11/3/2009 13040 125288 11/1/7/2009 2000 115488 11/2/2009 2000 115488 11/2/2009 2000 115488 11/2/2009 2000 115488 11/2/2009 2000 113448 12/2/2009 2080 12/3/2009 2080 13448 12/2/2010 11/2/2/2009 2000 1146305 Triggered 1/1/2/2009 2000 151588 11/2/2/2010 10000 5156 11/2/2/2010 16100 151588 11/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/ | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 10/27/2009 10080 76185 16505 Due 10/27/2009 10080 41904 11/3/2009 18000 204690 146505 Due 11/3/2009 13000 136128 112224 11/1/3/2009 13440 19250 11/1/3/2009 13440 125688 1 11/1/2/2009 7200 184050 11/1/3/2009 13440 126888 1 11/2/2009 2080 161130 11/2/2009 2080 15130 11/2/2009 20800 135430 12224 Tri 11/1/2/2009 20800 161130 11/2/2009 20800 05568 112224 Tri 11/1/2/2010 16000 15000 30368 11/2/2010 20600 30568 1/1/2/2010 16000 5410 1/2/2010 20600 30568 11/2/2/2010 10000 49072 112224 2/16/2010 20000 23410 1/2/2010 18000 31072 12224 1/2/2/2010 18000 31072 1/2/2/2/ | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 11/12/2009 18000 204690 146505 Due 11/13/2009 13000 136128 112224 11/10/2009 13440 191250 11/10/2009 13440 122688 11/17/2009 11/10/2009 2000 184050 11/17/2009 7200 115488 11/14/2009 11/24/2009 2040 113440 12224 11/14/2009 7200 115488 11/2/2010 20800 136130 146505 11/2/4/2009 2040 113448 1/1/2/2010 20800 136130 146505 Triggered 11/2/2/100 2060 67568 1/12/2010 16000 12130 1/12/2/100 10000 5152 1/2/2/101 20000 63568 1/2/2/101 11/2/2/101 14600 5152 1/2/2/101 14600 2/9/2010 20000 -5152 1/2/2/101 14600 13/2/2/101 18000 31072 11/2/2/101 11/2/2/101 14600 3/1/2/2/101 18000 31072 11/2/2/11 11/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 12/2/2/11 | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 11/10/2009 31340 191250 11/10/2009 13440 122688 11/10/2009 11/12/2009 2040 182010 11/17/2009 2040 113488 11/17/2009 12/8/2009 2040 182010 11/17/2009 2040 113488 11/17/2009 12/8/2009 2040 182010 11/17/2009 2040 113488 11/17/2009 12/8/2009 20500 16130 146505 Triggered 11/2/2010 20800 92568 11/12/2010 1/12/2010 16000 120130 11/17/2001 20000 5156 11/12/2010 16000 51568 1/26/2010 16120 83410 1/12/2010 16000 5152 11/12/2010 20000 5152 2/19/2010 20000 63410 2/16/2010 20000 63512 11/12/2010 18000 31072 112224 3/12/2010 18000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/9/2010 18000 31072 112224 3/16/2010 8040 125875 3/3/2010 18000 31072 112224 | ggered Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 11/17/2009 7200 1184050 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 11/17/2009 2080 92568 11/17/2009 2080 67/568 11/17/2009 2080 67/568 11/17/2009 2080 31/15/2010 20000 31/15/2010 20000 31/15/2010 11/17/2009 2080 31/15/2010 11/17/2009 2080 31/15/2010 11/17/2009 2080 31/15/2010 11/17/2000 31/15/2010 11/17/2000 31/15/2010 11/17/2000 31/15/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 11/17/2010 1 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 11/24/2009 2040 1182010 11/24/2009 2040 113448 12/8/2009 20880 161130 12/8/2009 20880 92568 112224 Trij 1/5/2010 25000 136130 146505 Triggered 1/5/2010 25000 6568 11/22/2010 10500 51568 1/12/2010 16000 12/8/2010 20000 63516 11/2/2010 16000 51568 1/26/2010 02000 63410 2/2/2010 20000 25152 2/2/2010 20000 25152 2/9/2010 20000 23410 2/2/2010 20000 25152 2/16/2010 20000 45152 3/2/2010 18000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/9/2010 18000 31072 112224 1 3/9/2010 10008 17575 3/3/2010 18000 31072 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 1/5/2010 25000 136130 146305 Triggered 1/5/2010 25000 67568 1/12/2010 16000 120130 1/12/2010 16000 51568 1/19/2010 20600 9530 1/19/2010 20600 53568 1/26/2010 16120 83410 1/26/2010 16120 14848 2/9/2010 20000 43410 2/9/2010 20000 25152 2/9/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 25152 3/16/2010 18000 5110 14505 Triggered 3/16/2010 18000 31072 3/16/2010 10080 115795 3/30/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 10080 12552 1224 4/13/2010 10080 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 1/12/2010 16000 120130 1/13/2010 02600 99530 1/19/2010 20600 51568 1/26/2010 16120 83410 1/26/2010 16120 14848 2/2/2010 20000 63410 2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/9/2010 20000 23410 2/9/2010 20000 25152 2/16/2010 10000 139015 146505 2/16/2010 18000 31072 3/12/2010 18000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/9/2010 18000 31072 3/16/2010 8040 125875 3/16/2010 8040 22032 112224 4/6/2010 15506 3/30/2010 10080 12552 11224 4/13/2010 10080 77755 3/30/2010 10080 2552 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 25508 4/207/2010 15506 4/37/2010 10080 25088 11224 | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 1/19/2010 20600 99530 1/19/2010 20600 30968 1/26/2010 16120 83410 1/26/2010 16120 14848 2/2/2010 20000 63410 2/2/2010 20000 65152 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 -25152 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 -25152 3/2/2010 18000 13315 146505 Due 146505 Triggerd 3/2/2010 18000 49072 112224 3/16/2010 8040 123875 3/2/2010 18000 131072 4/13/2010 10008 12952 3/30/2010 10000 115795 3/30/2010 10008 12952 3/30/2010 10008 12952 3/40/2010 10506 8735 4/13/2010 10008 25958 4/20/2010 1500 65755 4/27/2010 15966 5976 112224 | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 1/26/2010 16120 14848 2/2/2010 20000 63410 2/2/2010 20000 5152 2/9/2010 20000 43410 2/9/2010 20000 25152 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 45152 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 45152 3/16/2010 18000 510 3/2/2010 18000 31072 112224 3/16/2010 8040 125875 3/16/2010 18000 31072 11224 3/16/2010 10080 115755 3/2/2010 10080 12592 3/30/2010 10080 12592 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 10080 12592 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/3/2010 10080 25088 4/20/2010 12000 65755 4/13/2010 10080 25078 4/27/2010 15960 49755 4/13/2010 15960 5976 <th></th> <th>112224</th> <th>Triggered</th> | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 2/2/2010 20000 63410 2/9/2010 20000 43410 2/9/2010 20000 43410 2/9/2010 20000 -25152 2/16/2010 20000 43510 2/0/2010 20000 -25152 3/2/2010 18000 5410 2/16/2010 20000 445152 3/9/2010 18000 113915 146505 Due 146505 Triggered 3/16/2010 8000 31072 3/16/2010 8040 125875 3/16/2010 8040 22032 4/13/2010 10080 12952 3/30/2010 10080 115795 3/30/2010 10080 12952 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/3/2/2010 10080 -25088 4/20/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 -25088 4/20/2010 15960 63755 4/20/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 2/9/2010 20000 43410 2/9/2010 20000 25152 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 245152 3/2/2010 18000 5410 3/2/2010 18000 465152 112224 3/16/2010 18000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/16/2010 8000 31072 3/16/2010 10008 115795 3/23/2010 10008 12552 3/30/2010 10008 12552 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 10008 12592 4/6/2010 15960 4/32/2010 10008 25952 4/13/2010 10008 77755 4/13/2010 10008 25988 4/20/2010 15960 4/395 4/32/2010 12000 37088 4/27/2010 15960 4/395 4/32/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 2/16/2010 20000 23410 2/16/2010 20000 -45152 3/2/2010 18000 5410 3/2/2010 18000 49072 112224 3/16/2010 8000 133915 146505 Triggered 3/3/2/010 18000 31072 12224 3/16/2010 8004 125875 3/2/2/2010 10000 12952 3/3/2/2010 10080 12952 3/30/2010 10080 15956 3/3/2/2010 10080 12952 4/13/2010 10080 12952 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 25088 4/20/2010 15906 3/1224 4/27/2010 15564 49755 4/3/2/2010 10080 25088 112224 | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 3/2/2010 18000 5410 3/2/2010 18000 49072 112224 3/9/2010 18000 133915 146005 Due 3/4/2010 18000 49072 112224 3/16/2010 8040 122875 3/16/2010 8040 22032 3/3/2010 3/0300 110795 3/3/2010 10080 12952 3/3/2010 10080 12952 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/6/2010 15960 15008 4/13/2010 10080 25952 4/13/2010 10080 25952 4/13/2010 10080 25952 4/20/2010 15960 4/20/2010 15080 4/28/2010 15960 4/28/2010 15960 4/28/2010 15960 4/28/2010 15960 4/28/2010 15960 4/28/2010 12020 37088 112224 4/28/2010 15960 597/6 112224 4/28/2010 12000 37088 112224 4/28/2010 12020 37088 112224 4/28/2010 112224 4/28/2010 112224 4/28/2010 112224 <th></th> <th>112224</th> <th>Triggered</th> | | 112224 | Triggered |
| 3/9/2010 18000 133915 146505 Due 146505 Triggered 3/9/2010 18000 31072 3/16/2010 8040 125875 3/16/2010 8040 23032 3/30/2010 10080 115755 3/23/2010 10080 12552 3/30/2010 10080 115755 3/30/2010 10080 12552 4/6/2010 15560 87835 4/3/2010 10080 25088 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 25088 4/20/2010 15500 65755 4/27/2010 15960 597.6 112224 | | | |
| 3/23/2010 10080 115795 3/3/2010 10080 12952 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 10080 12952 3/6/2010 15960 87835 4/6/2010 15960 15008 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 -25088 4/20/2010 15960 65755 4/20/2010 12000 37088 4/21/2010 15960 43795 4/27/2010 15960 597/6 112224 | | | |
| 3/30/2010 12000 103795 3/30/2010 12000 952 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/6/2010 15960 -15008 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 25008 4/20/2010 12000 65755 4/20/2010 12000 -37088 4/27/2010 15960 49795 4/27/2010 15960 59376 112224 | | | |
| 4/6/2010 15960 87835 4/6/2010 15960 -15008 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 -25088 4/20/2010 12000 65755 4/20/2010 12000 -37088 4/27/2010 15960 49795 4/27/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | | |
| 4/13/2010 10080 77755 4/13/2010 10080 25088 4/20/2010 12000 65755 4/20/2010 12000 -37088 4/21/2010 15960 49795 4/27/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | | |
| 4/20/2010 12000 65755 4/20/2010 12000 -37088 4/27/2010 15960 49795 4/27/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | | |
| 4/27/2010 15960 49795 4/27/2010 15960 59176 112224 | | | |
| | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| | | | |
| 5/11/2010 4400 178940 5/11/2010 4400 41816 | | | |
| 5/18/2010 14000 164940 5/18/2010 14000 27816 | | | |
| 5/25/2010 11200 153740 5/25/2010 11200 16616 | | | |
| 6/1/2010 13240 140500 146505 Triggered 6/1/2010 13240 3376 | | | |
| 6/8/2010 3340 137160 6/8/2010 3340 36 | | | |
| 6/15/2010 8140 129020 6/15/2010 8140 -8104 6/22/2010 8260 120760 6/22/2010 8260 95860 112224 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 6/22/2010 3200 120700 120700 120700 120700 120700 120700 12024 | Due | 112224 | inggereu |
| 7/6/2010 4060 104700 7/6/2010 4060 79800 | | | |
| 7/13/2010 9000 95700 7/13/2010 9000 70800 | | | |
| 7/20/2010 14000 81700 7/20/2010 14000 56800 | | | |
| 7/27/2010 6840 221365 146505 Due 7/27/2010 6840 49960 | | | |
| 8/3/2010 8040 213325 8/3/2010 8040 41920 | | | |
| 8/10/2010 15240 198085 8/10/2010 15240 26680 | | | |
| | Due | | |
| 8/24/2010 80/0 174805 8/24/2010 80/0 115624 8/31/2010 16040 158765 8/31/2010 16040 99584 112224 Trig | ggered | | |
| 9/7/2010 5080 153685 9/7/2010 5080 94504 | ggereu | | |
| 9/14/2010 8320 145365 146505 Triggered 9/14/2010 8320 86184 | | | |
| 9/21/2010 9880 135485 9/21/2010 9880 76304 | | | |
| 9/28/2010 8040 127445 9/28/2010 8040 68264 | | | |
| 10/5/2010 9280 118165 10/5/2010 9280 58984 | | | |
| 10/12/2010 3880 114285 10/12/2010 3880 55104 | | | |
| 10/19/2010 8040 106245 10/26/2010 16520 89725 10/26/2010 16520 142768 112224 | Dura | | |
| | Due | | |
| 11/2/2010 15000 74725 11/2/2010 15000 127768 11/9/2010 960 220270 146505 Due 11/9/2010 960 126808 | | | |
| 11/9/2010 900 2202/0 140303 Due 11/9/2010 900 12000 11/16/2010 17040 203230 11/16/2010 17040 109768 112224 Trig | ggered | | |
| 11/23/2010 17040 186190 11/23/2010 17040 92728 | | | |
| 11/30/2010 17040 169150 11/30/2010 17040 75688 | | | |
| 12/7/2010 17040 152110 12/7/2010 17040 58648 | | | |
| 12/14/2010 17040 135070 146505 Triggered 12/14/2010 17040 41608 | | | |
| 12/21/2010 16520 118550 12/21/2010 16520 25088 | | | |
| 12/28/2010 14760 103790 12/28/2010 14760 10328 | | | |
| 1/4/2011 10080 93710 1/4/2011 10080 248 1/11/2011 11160 82550 1/11/2011 11160 101312 112224 | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 1/11/2011 11100 32330 1/11/2011 11100 101312 112224 1/18/2011 5760 76790 1/18/2011 5760 95552 | - 40 | | |
| 1/25/2011 16520 60270 1/25/2011 16520 79032 | | | |
| 2/1/2011 16480 43790 2/1/2011 16480 62552 | | | |
| 2/8/2011 16520 173775 146505 Due 2/8/2011 16520 46032 | | | |
| 2/15/2011 1080 172695 2/15/2011 1080 44952 | | | |
| 3/1/2011 16520 156175 3/1/2011 16520 28432 | | | |
| 3/8/2011 17400 138775 146505 Triggered 3/8/2011 17400 11032 | Dura | 443224 | Teles |
| | Due | 112224 | Triggered |
| 3/22/2011 3240 118135 3/22/2011 3240 102616 3/29/2011 17520 100615 3/29/2011 17520 85096 | | | |
| 3/29/2011 17/20 100013 4/5/2011 14400 86215 4/5/2011 14400 70696 | | | |
| 4/12/2011 14400 71815 4/12/2011 14400 56296 | | | |
| 4/19/2011 13560 58255 4/19/2011 13560 42736 | | | |
| 4/26/2011 16080 42175 4/26/2011 16080 26656 | | | |
| 5/3/2011 13680 175000 146505 Due 5/3/2011 13680 12976 | | | |
| 5/10/2011 17280 157720 5/10/2011 17280 107920 112224 | Due | | |

PART EP2602500 - SW B-Class

Fitting the Correct Distribution & Inventory Parameters

For this part there was one outlier value of 96 which was removed. The updated demand was fitted into a Beta distribution (Fig. 46) with the following Expression: $z+L^*$ **EETA**($\alpha = 1.28, \beta = 0.774$).



 $576 \oplus 3170 \otimes BETA(\alpha = 1.28, \beta = 0.774)$

Figure 46. Demand for EP2602500 - SW B-Class.

On the other hand, if we assume a normal distribution, the following applies: NORM (2549, 879).

In the case of the beta distribution, the following Excel equation can be used for calculation of

$$ROP = D_L + SS = 8 \otimes [576 \oplus 3170 \otimes B | ETAINV(CSL, 1.28, 0.774)]$$

ROF = D₁ + ss = 8 * [576 + 3170 * BETA.INV(CSL, 1.28, 0.774)] (5)

Note that the mean of the expression (i.e. average demand) is calculated using

(5):
$$\mu = 576 + 3170 \otimes \frac{\alpha}{\alpha + \beta}$$
 (6)

$$\rightarrow \mu = 2552$$

Table 46

<u>Results for Part 1.327800with optimized CSL = 0.787</u>

| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 8/4/2009 | 2000 | 144894 142894 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 8/18/2009 | 2000 | 140894 | 144034 | inggereu | | |
| 9/1/2009 | 8000 | 132894 | | | | |
| 9/15/2009 | 2040 | 130854 | | | | |
| 10/6/2009 | 20160 | 110694 | | | | |
| 10/13/2009 | 10080 | 100614 | | | | |
| 10/20/2009 | 15960 | 84654 | | | | |
| 10/27/2009 | 10080 | 74574 | | | | |
| 11/3/2009 | 18000 | 201468 | 144894 | Due | | |
| 11/10/2009 | 13440 | 188028 | | | | |
| 11/17/2009 | 7200 | 180828 | | | | |
| 11/24/2009 | 2040 | 178788 | | | | |
| 12/8/2009 | 20880 | 157908 | | | | |
| 1/5/2010 | 25000 | 132908 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 1/12/2010 | 16000 | 116908 | | | | |
| 1/19/2010 | 20600 | 96308 | | | | |
| 1/26/2010 | 16120 | 80188 | | | | |
| 2/2/2010 | 20000 | 60188 | | | | |
| 2/9/2010 | 20000 | 40188 | | | | |
| 2/16/2010 | 20000 | 20188 | | | | |
| 3/2/2010 | 18000 | 2188 | | | | |
| 3/9/2010 | 18000 | 129082 | 144894 | Due | 144894 | Triggered |
| 3/16/2010 | 8040 | 121042 | | | | |
| 3/23/2010 | 10080 | 110962 | | | | |
| 3/30/2010 | 12000 | 98962 | | | | |
| 4/6/2010 | 15960 | 83002 | | | | |
| 4/13/2010 | 10080 | 72922 | | | | |
| 4/20/2010 | 12000 | 60922 | | | | |
| 4/27/2010 | 15960 | 44962 | | _ | | |
| 5/4/2010 | 12960 | 176896 | 144894 | Due | | |
| 5/11/2010 | 4400 | 172496 | | | | |
| 5/18/2010 | 14000 | 158496 | | | | |
| 5/25/2010 | 11200 | 147296 | 111001 | Talaasaa | | |
| 6/1/2010 | 13240 | 134056 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 6/8/2010 6/15/2010 | 3340 | 130716 | | | | |
| | 8140 8260 | 122576 | | | | |
| 6/22/2010 6/29/2010 | | 114316 | | | | |
| | 12000 4060 | 102316 | | | | |
| 7/6/2010 7/13/2010 | 9000 | 98256 89256 | | | | |
| 7/20/2010 | 14000 | 75256 | | | | |
| 7/27/2010 | 6840 | 213310 | 144894 | Due | | |
| 8/3/2010 | 8040 | 205270 | 144004 | Duc | | |
| 8/10/2010 | 15240 | 190030 | | | | |
| 8/17/2010 | 15240 | 174790 | | | | |
| 8/24/2010 | 8040 | 166750 | | | | |
| 8/31/2010 | 16040 | 150710 | | | | |
| 9/7/2010 | 5080 | 145630 | | | | |
| 9/14/2010 | 8320 | 137310 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 9/21/2010 | 9880 | 127430 | | | | |
| 9/28/2010 | 8040 | 119390 | | | | |
| 10/5/2010 | 9280 | 110110 | | | | |
| 10/12/2010 | 3880 | 106230 | | | | |
| 10/19/2010 | 8040 | 98190 | | | | |
| 10/26/2010 | 16520 | 81670 | | | | |
| 11/2/2010 | 15000 | 66670 | | | | |
| 11/9/2010 | 960 | 210604 | 144894 | Due | | |
| 11/16/2010 | 17040 | 193564 | | | | |
| 11/23/2010 | 17040 | 176524 | | | | |
| 11/30/2010 | 17040 | 159484 | | | | |
| 12/7/2010 | 17040 | 142444 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 12/14/2010 | 17040 | 125404 | | | | |
| 12/21/2010 | 16520 | 108884 | | | | |
| 12/28/2010 | 14760 | 94124 | | | | |
| 1/4/2011 | 10080 | 84044 | | | | |
| 1/11/2011 | 11160 5760 | 72884 67124 | | | | |
| 1/18/2011 1/25/2011 | 16520 | 50604 | | | | |
| 2/1/2011 | 16480 | 179018 | 144894 | Due | | |
| 2/8/2011 | 16520 | 162498 | | Duc | | |
| 2/15/2011 | 10320 | 161418 | | | | |
| 3/1/2011 | 16520 | 144898 | | | | |
| 3/8/2011 | 17400 | 127498 | 144894 | Triggered | | |
| 3/15/2011 | 17400 | 110098 | 1.1054 | | | |
| 3/22/2011 | 3240 | 106858 | | | | |
| 3/29/2011 | 17520 | 89338 | | | | |
| | 14400 | 74938 | | | | |
| 4/5/2011 | | 60538 | | | | |
| 4/5/2011 4/12/2011 | 14400 | | | | | |
| 4/5/2011 4/12/2011 4/19/2011 | 13560 | | | | | |
| 4/12/2011 | | 46978 30898 | | | | |
| 4/12/2011 4/19/2011 | 13560 | 46978 | 144894 | Due | | |

Following this, Table 47 describes the difference between the fitted beta and traditional normal distributions, and Table 48 gives a detailed description of these differences. A CSL of 67% was used to highlight that the normal underestimates the inventory needed when compared to the correct distribution.

Table 47

Comparison between Triangular & Normal for EP2602500 - SW B-Class

| | Beta Distribution | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Using (10)&(11) | Normal Distribution |
| | $\mu = 2552$ | D _L = 6 ≈ µ ≈ 20392 |
| Demand during | | |
| Lead | $D_L = 8*\mu \approx 20416$ | $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_D = 2466$ |
| | | |
| | CSL = 67% | CSL = 67% |
| Inventory Parameters | ss = 4767 | ss = 1094 |
| | ROP = 25183 | ROP = 21486 |
| | | |
| Stock-outs | 0 | 262 |

CSL Optimal Levels for EP2602500 - SW B-Class

The optimal CSL was determined to be 0.518 with ROP = 21987 and ss = 1575,

leading to the same output of zero stock-outs but with an extra advantage of 43.5% reduction in inventory. Details in Table 48.

Table 48

Detailed difference for CSL = 67% between Beta and normal distributions for EP2602500 - SW B-Class

| | | Beta | Distribu | tion | | | Norm | al Distrib | ution | | |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
| 0 | | 25183 | | | 0 | | 21486 | | | | |
| 8/19/2010 | 1972 | 23211 | 25183 | Triggered | 8/19/2010 | 1972 | 19514 | 21486 | Triggered | | |
| 9/2/2010 | 2644 | 20567 | | | 9/2/2010 | 2644 | 16870 | | | | |
| 9/9/2010 | 1440 | 19127 | | | 9/9/2010 | 1440 | 15430 | | | | |
| 9/16/2010 | 2592 | 16535 | | | 9/16/2010 | 2592 | 12838 | | | | |
| 9/23/2010 | 2880 | 13655 | | | 9/23/2010 | 2880 | 9958 | | | | |
| 9/30/2010 | 3552 | 10103 | | | 9/30/2010 | 3552 | 6406 | | | | |
| 10/4/2010 | 3744 | 6359 | | | 10/4/2010 | 3744 | 2662 | | | | |
| 10/11/2010 | 2688 | 3671 | | | 10/11/2010 | 2688 | -26 | | | | |
| 10/21/2010 | 3456 | 25398 | 25183 | Due | 10/21/2010 | 3456 | 18004 | 21486 | Due | 21486 | Triggered |
| 10/28/2010 | 1824 | 23574 | 25183 | Triggered | 10/28/2010 | 1824 | 16180 | | | | |
| 11/4/2010 | 3360 | 20214 | | | 11/4/2010 | 3360 | 12820 | | | | |
| 11/11/2010 | 3360 | 16854 | | | 11/11/2010 | 3360 | 9460 | | | | |
| 11/18/2010 | 3648 | 13206 | | | 11/18/2010 | 3648 | 5812 | | | | |
| 11/25/2010 | 1824 | 11382 | | | 11/25/2010 | 1824 | 3988 | | | | |
| 12/2/2010 | 1920 | 9462 | | | 12/2/2010 | 1920 | 2068 | | | | |
| 12/9/2010 | 2304 | 7158 | | | 12/9/2010 | 2304 | -236 | | | | |
| 12/21/2010 | 576 | 6582 | | | 12/21/2010 | 576 | 20674 | 21486 | Due | 21486 | Triggered |
| 12/30/2010 | 2880 | 28885 | 25183 | Due | 12/30/2010 | 2880 | 17794 | | | | |
| 1/6/2011 | 2880 | 26005 | | | 1/6/2011 | 2880 | 14914 | | | | |
| 1/13/2011 | 3264 | 22741 | 25183 | Triggered | 1/13/2011 | 3264 | 11650 | | | | |
| 1/20/2011 | 3264 | 19477 | | | 1/20/2011 | 3264 | 8386 | | | | |
| 1/27/2011 | 3264 | 16213 | | | 1/27/2011 | 3264 | 5122 | | | | |
| 2/3/2011 | 3072 | 13141 | | | 2/3/2011 | 3072 | 2050 | | | | |
| 2/10/2011 | 1248 | 11893 | | | 2/10/2011 | 1248 | 802 | | | | |
| 2/17/2011 | 1248 | 10645 | | | 2/17/2011 | 1248 | 21040 | 21486 | Due | 21486 | Triggered |
| 2/24/2011 | 1056 | 9589 | | | 2/24/2011 | 1056 | 19984 | | | | |
| 3/3/2011 | 3264 | 6325 | | | 3/3/2011 | 3264 | 16720 | | | | |
| 3/10/2011 | 1145 | 30363 | 25183 | Due | 3/10/2011 | 1145 | 15575 | | | | |
| 3/17/2011 | 3648 | 26715 | | | 3/17/2011 | 3648 | 11927 | | | | |
| 3/24/2011 | 1913 | 24802 | 25183 | Triggered | 3/24/2011 | 1913 | 10014 | | | | |
| 3/31/2011 | 1337 | 23465 | | | 3/31/2011 | 1337 | 8677 | _ | | | |
| 4/7/2011 | 2400 | 21065 | | | 4/7/2011 | 2400 | 6277 | | | | |
| 4/14/2011 | 3072 | 17993 | | | 4/14/2011 | 3072 | 24691 | 21486 | Due | | |
| 4/20/2011 | 3072 | 14921 | | | 4/20/2011 | 3072 | 21619 | | | | |
| 4/28/2011 | 2880 | 12041 | | | 4/28/2011 | 2880 | 18739 | 21486 | Triggered | | |
| 5/5/2011 | 3072 | 8969 | | | 5/5/2011 | 3072 | 15667 | | | | |

Results using fitted BETA with optimized CSL=51.8% for EP2602500 - SW B-Class

| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
|------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | | 21987 | | | | |
| 8/19/2010 | 1972 | 20015 | 21987 | Triggered | | |
| 9/2/2010 | 2644 | 17371 | | | | |
| 9/9/2010 | 1440 | 15931 | | | | |
| 9/16/2010 | 2592 | 13339 | | | | |
| 9/23/2010 | 2880 | 10459 | | | | |
| 9/30/2010 | 3552 | 6907 | | | | |
| 10/4/2010 | 3744 | 3163 | | | | |
| 10/11/2010 | 2688 | 475 | | | | |
| 10/21/2010 | 3456 | 19006 | 21987 | Due | 21987 | Triggered |
| 10/28/2010 | 1824 | 17182 | | | | |
| 11/4/2010 | 3360 | 13822 | | | | |
| 11/11/2010 | 3360 | 10462 | | | | |
| 11/18/2010 | 3648 | 6814 | | | | |
| 11/25/2010 | 1824 | 4990 | | | | |
| 12/2/2010 | 1920 | 3070 | | | | |
| 12/9/2010 | 2304 | 766 | | | | |
| 12/21/2010 | 576 | 22177 | 21987 | Due | | |
| 12/30/2010 | 2880 | 19297 | 21987 | Triggered | | |
| 1/6/2011 | 2880 | 16417 | | | | |
| 1/13/2011 | 3264 | 13153 | | | | |
| 1/20/2011 | 3264 | 9889 | | | | |
| 1/27/2011 | 3264 | 6625 | | | | |
| 2/3/2011 | 3072 | 3553 | | | | |
| 2/10/2011 | 1248 | 2305 | | | | |
| 2/17/2011 | 1248 | 1057 | | | | |
| 2/24/2011 | 1056 | 21988 | 21987 | Due | | |
| 3/3/2011 | 3264 | 18724 | 21987 | Triggered | | |
| 3/10/2011 | 1145 | 17579 | | | | |
| 3/17/2011 | 3648 | 13931 | | | | |
| 3/24/2011 | 1913 | 12018 | | | | |
| 3/31/2011 | 1337 | 10681 | | | | |
| 4/7/2011 | 2400 | 8281 | | | | |
| 4/14/2011 | 3072 | 5209 | | | | |
| 4/20/2011 | 3072 | 2137 | | | | |
| 4/28/2011 | 2880 | 21244 | 21987 | Due | | |
| 5/5/2011 | 3072 | 18172 | 21987 | Triggered | | |

PART SW-IGN

FITTING THE CORRECT DISTRIBUTION & INVENTORY PARAMETERS

For this part the best demand fit was in fact a Normal Distribution: NORM (16400, 5580).

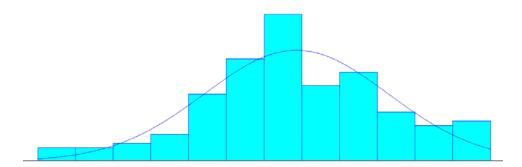


Figure 47. Demand for part SW-IGN.

Being that this is normal distribution, the CSL is more accurate so need to choose a high one. In all cases, the CSL was optimized while maintaining zero stock-outs and the value of CSL = 0.985549 was reached. This CSL was then applied to the fitted Normal and also to the normal assumption where we simply use the average and deviation of the data; i.e. in our case NORM (16352, 5603). The comparison is shown in Tables below. The results reflect that even when the data follows a normal distribution, the correct one should be fitted or else we could have stock-outs.

| Comparison between Fitted Normal & Normal (| (CSL=98.55%) |
|---|--------------|
|---|--------------|

| | Fitted Normal Distribution | Normal Distribution |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Demand during Lead | $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 131200$ $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_D = 15783$ | $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 130816$ $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_D = 15846$ |
| Inventory Parameters | ss = 34482 ROP = 165682 | ss = 34624 ROP = 165440 |
| Stock-outs | 0 | 4036 |

Details for NORM (16352,5603) ~ normality assumption for part SW-IGN

| | | Normal Dis | tribution I | NORM(163 | 52,5603) wit | th CSL = 0.9 | 985549 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | 165440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/19/2008 5/26/2008 | 18720 20700 | 146720 126020 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 1/18/2010 1/25/2010 | 27810 26640 | 160190 133550 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 6/2/2008 | 26280 | 99740 | | | | | 2/1/2010 | 8298 | 125252 | | | |
| 6/9/2008 | 19890 | 79850 | | | | | 2/8/2010 | 22500 | 102752 | | | |
| 6/16/2008 | 20270 | 59580 | | | | | 2/15/2010 | 22230 | 80522 | | | |
| 6/23/2008 | 17100 | 42480 | | | | | 2/22/2010 | 21600 | 58922 | | | |
| 6/30/2008 | 13070 | 29410 | | | | | 3/1/2010 | 15480 | 43442 | | | |
| 7/7/2008 7/14/2008 | 16650 | 17710 166500 | 165440 | Due | | | 3/8/2010 3/15/2010 | 15480 15048 | 27962 178354 | 165440 | Due | |
| 7/21/2008 | 13950 | 152550 | | Triggered | | | 3/22/2010 | 16110 | 162244 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 7/28/2008 | 2090 | 150460 | | | | | 3/29/2010 | 21150 | 141094 | | | |
| 8/4/2008 | 10800 | 139660 | | | | | 4/5/2010 | 20250 | 120844 | | | |
| 8/11/2008 | 12600 | 127060 | | | | | 4/12/2010 | 22950 | 97894 | | | |
| 8/18/2008 | 18270 | 108790 | | | | | 4/19/2010 | 24570 | 73324 | | | |
| 8/25/2008 9/1/2008 | 18900 21330 | 89890 68560 | | | | | 4/26/2010 | 26010 23310 | 47314 24004 | | | |
| 9/8/2008 | 19460 | 49100 | | | | | 5/3/2010 5/10/2010 | 26370 | -2366 | | | |
| 9/15/2008 | 11370 | 203170 | 165440 | Due | | | 5/17/2010 | 24030 | 139044 | 165440 | Due | 165440 |
| 9/22/2008 | 15400 | 187770 | | | | | 5/24/2010 | 19278 | 119766 | | | |
| 9/29/2008 | 21070 | 166700 | | | | | 5/31/2010 | 22860 | 96906 | | | |
| 10/6/2008 | 20970 | 145730 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 6/7/2010 | 22860 | 74046 | | | |
| 10/13/2008 | 22860 | 122870 | | | | | 6/14/2010 | 20160 | 53886 | | | |
| 10/20/2008 | 16650 | 106220 89830 | | | | | 6/21/2010 | 21060 | 32826 | | | |
| 10/27/2008 | 16390 15300 | 74530 | | | | | 6/28/2010 | 15480 15750 | 17346 1596 | | | |
| 11/3/2008 11/10/2008 | 16650 | 57880 | | | | | 7/5/2010 7/12/2010 | 13320 | 153716 | 165440 | Due | 165440 |
| 11/17/2008 | 15400 | 42480 | | | | | 7/19/2010 | 13320 | 140396 | 1050 | Duc | |
| 11/24/2008 | 15670 | 26810 | | | | | 7/26/2010 | 14400 | 125996 | | | |
| 12/1/2008 | 17370 | 174880 | 165440 | Due | | | 8/2/2010 | 16400 | 109596 | | | |
| 12/8/2008 | 17820 | 157060 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 8/9/2010 | 23200 | 86396 | | | |
| 1/5/2009 | 15300 23400 | 141760 118360 | | | | | 8/16/2010 | 19638 15300 | 66758 51458 | | | |
| 1/12/2009 1/19/2009 | 18360 | 100000 | | | | | 8/23/2010 8/30/2010 | 15300 | 36068 | | | |
| 1/26/2009 | 4330 | 95670 | | | | | 9/6/2010 | 20430 | 181078 | 165440 | Due | |
| 2/2/2009 | 13320 | 82350 | | | | | 9/13/2010 | 20178 | 160900 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 2/9/2009 | 9180 | 73170 | | | | | 9/20/2010 | 24120 | 136780 | | | |
| 2/16/2009 | 13950 | 59220 | | | | | 9/27/2010 | 24120 | 112660 | | | |
| 2/23/2009 | 15380 | 209280 | 165440 | Due | | | 10/4/2010 | 17820 | 94840 | | | |
| 3/9/2009 3/16/2009 | 13050 13410 | 196230 182820 | | | | | 10/11/2010 10/18/2010 | 11628 19260 | 83212 63952 | | | |
| 3/23/2009 | 15300 | 167520 | | | | | 10/25/2010 | 16740 | 47212 | | | |
| 3/30/2009 | 6750 | 160770 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 11/1/2010 | 16415 | 30797 | | | |
| 4/6/2009 | 1620 | 159150 | | | | | 11/8/2010 | 16380 | 179857 | 165440 | Due | |
| 4/13/2009 | 5490 | 153660 | | | | | 11/15/2010 | 10620 | 169237 | | | |
| 4/27/2009 | 7200 | 146460 | | | | | 11/22/2010 | 10620 | 158617 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 5/4/2009 | 9990 | 136470 | | | | | 11/29/2010 | 8460 | 150157 | | | |
| 5/11/2009 5/18/2009 | 11790 7920 | 124680 116760 | | | | | 12/6/2010 12/13/2010 | 10440 10260 | 139717 129457 | | | |
| 5/25/2009 | 18000 | 98760 | | | | | 12/20/2010 | 10260 | 119197 | | | |
| 6/1/2009 | 13050 | 251150 | 165440 | Due | | | 12/27/2010 | 10260 | 108937 | | | |
| 6/8/2009 | 20250 | 230900 | | | | | 1/3/2011 | 14760 | 94177 | | | |
| 6/15/2009 | 24750 | 206150 | | | | | 1/10/2011 | 18900 | 75277 | | | |
| 6/22/2009 | 16650 | 189500 | | | | | 1/17/2011 | 12240 | 228477 | 165440 | Due | |
| 6/29/2009 7/6/2009 | 11610 11610 | 177890 166280 | | | | | 1/24/2011 1/31/2011 | 15210 4680 | 213267 208587 | | | |
| 7/13/2009 | 4790 | 161490 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 2/7/2011 | 9720 | 198867 | | | |
| 7/20/2009 | 28170 | 133320 | | | | | 2/14/2011 | 18450 | 180417 | | | |
| 7/27/2009 | 24750 | 108570 | | | | | 2/21/2011 | 18090 | 162327 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 8/3/2009 | 17280 | 91290 | | | | | 2/28/2011 | 15300 | 147027 | | | |
| 8/10/2009 | 14240 | 77050 | | | | | 3/7/2011 | 14400 | 132627 | | | |
| 8/17/2009 | 7220 | 69830 EE0E0 | | | | | 3/14/2011 | 11700 | 120927 | | | |
| 8/24/2009 8/31/2009 | 13880 13430 | 55950 42520 | | | | | 3/21/2011 3/28/2011 | 13360 14130 | 107567 93437 | | | |
| 9/7/2009 | 14780 | 193180 | 165440 | Due | | | 4/4/2011 | 14080 | 79357 | | | |
| 9/14/2009 | 26100 | 167080 | | | | | 4/11/2011 | 14130 | 65227 | | | |
| 9/21/2009 | 26370 | 140710 | 165440 | Triggered | | | 4/18/2011 | 9090 | 221577 | 165440 | Due | |
| 9/28/2009 | 24120 | 116590 | | | | | 4/25/2011 | 14850 | 206727 | | | |
| 10/5/2009 | 20700 | 95890 | | | | | 5/2/2011 | 14840 | 191887 | | | |
| 10/12/2009 | 13860 26640 | 82030 55390 | | | | | 5/9/2011 | 13320 17100 | 178567 161467 | 165440 | Triggered | |
| 10/19/2009 10/26/2009 | 19440 | 35950 | | | | | 5/16/2011 | 17100 | 101407 | 103440 | inggered | |
| 11/2/2009 | 18000 | 17950 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/9/2009 | 19620 | -1670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/16/2009 | 16110 | 147660 | 165440 | Due | 165440 T | Friggered | | | | | | |
| 11/23/2009 | 18000 | 129660 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/30/2009 | 19440 | 110220 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/7/2009 | 15750 | 94470 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/14/2009 12/21/2009 | 14400 630 | 80070 79440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/21/2009 | 25360 | 54080 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4/2010 | 16040 | 38040 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/11/2010 | 15480 | 188000 | 165440 | Due | | | | | | | | |
| -// 2010 | 10-100 | 100000 | 100440 | Dae | | | | | | | | |

Details for NORM (16400, 5580) ~ fitted normal for part SW-IGN

| | | Eitted Norm | and Distrib | ution NOR | A/16400 F | 580) with C | <u> </u> | 0.085540 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | iai Distilio | ution NOK | vi(10400,5 | 580) With C | 52 - | 0.989949 | | | | | | |
| 0 | | 165682 | | | | | | Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
| 5/19/2008 | 18720 | 146962 | 165682 | Triggered | | | | 1/18/2010 | 27810 | 162368 | 165682 | Triggered | | |
| 5/26/2008 | 20700 | 126262 | | | | | _ | 1/25/2010 | 26640 | 135728 | | | | |
| 6/2/2008 6/9/2008 | 26280 19890 | 99982 80092 | | | | | - | 2/1/2010 2/8/2010 | 8298 22500 | 127430 104930 | | | | |
| 6/16/2008 | 20270 | 59822 | | | | | - | 2/8/2010 | 22230 | 82700 | | | | |
| 6/23/2008 | 17100 | 42722 | | | | | | 2/22/2010 | 21600 | 61100 | | | | |
| 6/30/2008 | 13070 | 29652 | | | | | | 3/1/2010 | 15480 | 45620 | | | | |
| 7/7/2008 | 11700 | 17952 | | | | | | 3/8/2010 | 15480 | 30140 | | | | |
| 7/14/2008 | 16650 | 166984 | 165682 | Due | | | _ | 3/15/2010 | 15048 | 180774 | 165682 | Due | | |
| 7/21/2008 7/28/2008 | 13950 2090 | 153034 150944 | 165682 | Triggered | | | - | 3/22/2010 3/29/2010 | 16110 21150 | 164664 143514 | 165682 | Triggered | | |
| 8/4/2008 | 10800 | 140144 | | | | | - | 4/5/2010 | 20250 | 123264 | | | | |
| 8/11/2008 | 12600 | 127544 | | | | | | 4/12/2010 | 22950 | 100314 | | | | |
| 8/18/2008 | 18270 | 109274 | | | | | | 4/19/2010 | 24570 | 75744 | | | | |
| 8/25/2008 | 18900 | 90374 | | | | | | 4/26/2010 | 26010 | 49734 | | | | |
| 9/1/2008 | 21330 | 69044 | | | | | _ | 5/3/2010 | 23310 | 26424 | | | | |
| 9/8/2008 | 19460 | 49584 | | | | | _ | 5/10/2010 | 26370 | 54 | | | | |
| 9/15/2008 9/22/2008 | 11370 15400 | 203896 188496 | 165682 | Due | | | - | 5/17/2010 5/24/2010 | 24030 19278 | 141706 122428 | 165682 | Due | 165682 | Triggered |
| 9/29/2008 | 21070 | 167426 | | | | | - | 5/31/2010 | 22860 | 99568 | | | | |
| 10/6/2008 | 20970 | 146456 | 165682 | Triggered | | | | 6/7/2010 | 22860 | 76708 | | | | |
| 10/13/2008 | 22860 | 123596 | | 00.00 | | | | 6/14/2010 | 20160 | 56548 | | | | |
| 10/20/2008 | 16650 | 106946 | | | | | | 6/21/2010 | 21060 | 35488 | | | | |
| 10/27/2008 | 16390 | 90556 | | | | | | 6/28/2010 | 15480 | 20008 | | | | |
| 11/3/2008 | 15300 | 75256 | | | | | | 7/5/2010 | 15750 | 4258 | | | 10000 | |
| 11/10/2008 11/17/2008 | 16650 15400 | 58606 43206 | | | | | - | 7/12/2010 7/19/2010 | 13320 13320 | 156620 143300 | 165682 | Due | 165682 | Triggered |
| 11/24/2008 | 15400 | 27536 | | | | | | 7/26/2010 | 13320 | 128900 | | | | |
| 12/1/2008 | 17370 | 175848 | 165682 | Due | | | | 8/2/2010 | 16400 | 112500 | | | | |
| 12/8/2008 | 17820 | 158028 | 165682 | Triggered | | | | 8/9/2010 | 23200 | 89300 | | | | |
| 1/5/2009 | 15300 | 142728 | | | | | | 8/16/2010 | 19638 | 69662 | | | | |
| 1/12/2009 | 23400 | 119328 | | | | | _ | 8/23/2010 | 15300 | 54362 | | | | |
| 1/19/2009 1/26/2009 | 18360 4330 | 100968 96638 | | | | | | 8/30/2010 9/6/2010 | 15390 20430 | 38972 184224 | 165682 | Due | | |
| 2/2/2009 | 13320 | 83318 | | | | | | 9/13/2010 | 20430 | 164046 | | Triggered | | |
| 2/9/2009 | 9180 | 74138 | | | | | | 9/20/2010 | 24120 | 139926 | 105082 | inggereu | | |
| 2/16/2009 | 13950 | 60188 | | | | | | 9/27/2010 | 24120 | 115806 | | | | |
| 2/23/2009 | 15380 | 210490 | 165682 | Due | | | | 10/4/2010 | 17820 | 97986 | | | | |
| 3/9/2009 | 13050 | 197440 | | | | | | 10/11/2010 | 11628 | 86358 | | | | |
| 3/16/2009 | 13410 | 184030 | | | | | | 10/18/2010 | 19260 | 67098 | | | | |
| 3/23/2009 3/30/2009 | 15300 6750 | 168730 161980 | 165682 | Triggered | | | | 10/25/2010 | 16740 16415 | 50358 33943 | | | | |
| 4/6/2009 | 1620 | 160360 | 105062 | mggereu | | | | 11/1/2010 | 16380 | 183245 | 165682 | Due | | |
| 4/13/2009 | 5490 | 154870 | | | | | | 11/15/2010 | 10620 | 172625 | 105002 | Bue | | |
| 4/27/2009 | 7200 | 147670 | | | | | | 11/22/2010 | 10620 | 162005 | 165682 | Triggered | | |
| 5/4/2009 | 9990 | 137680 | | | | | | 11/29/2010 | 8460 | 153545 | | | | |
| 5/11/2009 | 11790 | 125890 | | | | | | 12/6/2010 | 10440 | 143105 | | | | |
| 5/18/2009 | 7920 18000 | 117970 99970 | | | | | | 12/13/2010 | 10260 10260 | 132845 122585 | | | | |
| 5/25/2009 6/1/2009 | 13050 | 252602 | 165682 | Due | | | | 12/20/2010 12/27/2010 | 10260 | 112325 | | | | |
| 6/8/2009 | 20250 | 232352 | 105082 | Due | | | | 1/3/2011 | 14760 | 97565 | | | | |
| 6/15/2009 | 24750 | 207602 | | | | | | 1/10/2011 | 18900 | 78665 | | | | |
| 6/22/2009 | 16650 | 190952 | | | | | | 1/17/2011 | 12240 | 232107 | 165682 | Due | | |
| 6/29/2009 | 11610 | 179342 | | | | | | 1/24/2011 | 15210 | 216897 | | | | |
| 7/6/2009 | 11610 | 167732 | | | | | | 1/31/2011 | 4680 | 212217 | | | | |
| 7/13/2009 | 4790 28170 | 162942 134772 | 165682 | Triggered | | | - | 2/7/2011 | 9720 18450 | 202497 184047 | | | | |
| 7/20/2009 7/27/2009 | 28170 | 134772 | | | | | | 2/14/2011 2/21/2011 | 18450 | 184047 | | | | |
| 8/3/2009 | 17280 | 92742 | | | | | | 2/21/2011 2/28/2011 | 15300 | 150657 | 165682 | Triggered | | |
| 8/10/2009 | 14240 | 78502 | | | | | | 3/7/2011 | 14400 | 136257 | | 002.24 | | |
| 8/17/2009 | 7220 | 71282 | | | | | | 3/14/2011 | 11700 | 124557 | | | | |
| 8/24/2009 | 13880 | 57402 | | | | | | 3/21/2011 | 13360 | 111197 | | | | |
| 8/31/2009 9/7/2009 | 13430 14780 | 43972 194874 | 165682 | Due | | | - | 3/28/2011 4/4/2011 | 14130 14080 | 97067 82987 | | | | |
| 9/12009 | 26100 | 194874 168774 | 103082 | Due | | | - | 4/4/2011 4/11/2011 | 14080 | 82987 68857 | | | | |
| 9/21/2009 | 26100 | 168774 | 165682 | Triggered | | | | 4/11/2011 4/18/2011 | 9090 | 59767 | | | | |
| 9/28/2009 | 24120 | 118284 | 100002 | | | | | 4/25/2011 | 14850 | 210599 | 165682 | Due | | |
| 10/5/2009 | 20700 | 97584 | | | | | | 5/2/2011 | 14840 | 195759 | | | | |
| 10/12/2009 | 13860 | 83724 | | | | | | 5/9/2011 | 13320 | 182439 | | | | |
| 10/19/2009 | 26640 | 57084 | | | | | - | 5/16/2011 | 17100 | 165339 | 165682 | Triggered | | |
| 10/26/2009 | 19440 | 37644 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/2/2009 11/9/2009 | 18000 19620 | 19644 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/16/2009 | 19820 | 149596 | 165682 | Due | 165682 | Triggered | | | | | | | | |
| 11/23/2009 | 18000 | 131596 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/30/2009 | 19440 | 112156 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/7/2009 | 15750 | 96406 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/14/2009 | 14400 | 82006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/21/2009 12/28/2009 | 630 25360 | 81376 56016 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4/2010 | 16040 | 39976 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/11/2010 | 15480 | 190178 | 165682 | Due | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART 1.453060

For this part the best demand fit was the following expression: $-1500 \oplus 6500 \otimes BETA(0.936, 0.321)$

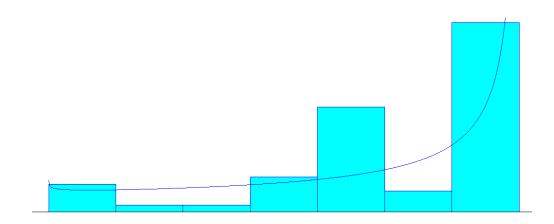


Figure 48. Demand for part 1.453060.

Following this, Tables 53 & 54 highlights the difference between using the fitted distribution (BETA) and assuming the normal one. The optimized CSL of 46.05% was used.

Comparison between Beta & Normal for part 1.453060

| | Beta Distribution Using (4)&(5) | Normal Distribution Using (3) |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Demand during Lead | $\mu = 6340$ $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 50721$ | $D_L = 8 * \mu \approx 50712$ $\sigma_L = \sqrt{L} * \sigma_D = 5337$ |
| Inventory Parameters | ss = 5029 ROP = 55750 | ss = 0 ROP = 50712 |
| Stock-outs | 0 | 74590 |

Detailed difference for optimal CSL = 46.05% between fitted Beta and normal distributions for part 1.453060

| | Fitted BET | A Distributio | on with O | otimal CSL : | = 0.460523 | | | | Norm | al Distribu | ıtion | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | | Weeks | Orders | Inventory | | | | |
| 0 | | 55750 | | | | | 0 | | 50712 | | | | |
| 5/3/2010 | 7500 | 48250 | 55750 | Triggered | | | 5/3/2010 | 7500 | 43212 | 50712 | Triggered | | |
| 5/10/2010 | 6250 | 42000 | | 00 | | | 5/10/2010 | 6250 | 36962 | | | | |
| 5/17/2010 | 7500 | 34500 | | | | | 5/17/2010 | 7500 | 29462 | | | | |
| 5/24/2010 | 7500 | 27000 | | | | | 5/24/2010 | 7500 | 21962 | | | | |
| 5/31/2010 | 7500 | 19500 | | | | | 5/31/2010 | 7500 | 14462 | | | | |
| 6/14/2010 | 2250 | 17250 | | | | | 6/14/2010 | 2250 | 12212 | | | | |
| 6/21/2010 | 5500 | 11750 | | | | | 6/21/2010 | 5500 | 6712 | | | | |
| 6/28/2010 | 5250 | 6500 | | | | | 6/28/2010 | 5250 | 1462 | | | | |
| 7/5/2010 | 1500 | 60750 | 55750 | Due | | | 7/5/2010 | 1500 | 50674 | 50712 | Due | 50712 | Triggered |
| 7/12/2010 | 1500 | 59250 | | | | | 7/12/2010 | 1500 | 49174 | | | | |
| 7/19/2010 | 1500 | 57750 | | | | | 7/19/2010 | 1500 | 47674 | | | | |
| 7/26/2010 | 5250 | 52500 | 55750 | Triggered | | | 7/26/2010 | 5250 | 42424 | | | | |
| 8/2/2010 | 5000 | 47500 | 55750 | mggereu | | | 8/2/2010 | 5000 | 37424 | | | | |
| 8/9/2010 | 5500 | 42000 | | | | | 8/9/2010 | 5500 | 31924 | | | | |
| 8/16/2010 | 5750 | 36250 | | | | | 8/16/2010 | 5750 | 26174 | | | | |
| 8/23/2010 | 8000 | 28250 | | | | | 8/23/2010 | 8000 | 18174 | | | | |
| 8/30/2010 | 5500 | 22750 | | | | | 8/30/2010 | 5500 | 63386 | 50712 | Due | | |
| 9/6/2010 | 8000 | 14750 | | | | | 9/6/2010 | 8000 | 55386 | | | | |
| 9/13/2010 | 3750 | 11000 | | | | | 9/13/2010 | 3750 | 51636 | | | | |
| 9/20/2010 | 6000 | 60750 | 55750 | Due | | | 9/20/2010 | 6000 | 45636 | 50712 | Triggered | | |
| 9/27/2010 | 8000 | 52750 | 55750 | Triggered | | | 9/27/2010 | 8000 | 37636 | | | | |
| 10/4/2010 | 4750 | 48000 | 55750 | mggereu | | | 10/4/2010 | 4750 | 32886 | | | | |
| 10/11/2010 | 8000 | 40000 | | | | | 10/11/2010 | 8000 | 24886 | | | | |
| 10/11/2010 | 8000 | 32000 | | | | | 10/14/2010 | 8000 | 16886 | | | | |
| 10/21/2010 | 8000 | 24000 | | | | | 10/21/2010 | 8000 | 8886 | | | | |
| 10/28/2010 | 8000 | 16000 | | | | | 10/28/2010 | 8000 | 886 | | | | |
| 11/4/2010 | 8000 | 8000 | | | | | 11/4/2010 | 8000 | -7114 | | | | |
| 11/11/2010 | 8000 | 0 | | | | | 11/11/2010 | 8000 | 35598 | 50712 | Due | 50712 | Triggered |
| 11/15/2010 | 8000 | 47750 | 55750 | Due | 55750 | Triggered | 11/15/2010 | 8000 | 27598 | 30712 | Due | 50712 | inggereu |
| 11/22/2010 | 8000 | 39750 | 33730 | Duc | 33730 | mggereu | 11/22/2010 | 8000 | 19598 | | | | |
| 11/29/2010 | 8000 | 31750 | | | | | 11/29/2010 | 8000 | 11598 | | | | |
| 12/6/2010 | 8000 | 23750 | | | | | 12/6/2010 | 8000 | 3598 | | | | |
| 12/13/2010 | 4750 | 19000 | | | | | 12/0/2010 | 4750 | -1152 | | | | |
| 12/20/2010 | 4500 | 14500 | | | | | 12/20/2010 | 4500 | -5652 | | | | |
| 12/27/2010 | 5000 | 9500 | | - | | | 12/27/2010 | 5000 | -10652 | | | | |
| 1/3/2011 | 8000 | 1500 | | | | | 1/3/2011 | 8000 | 32060 | 50712 | Due | 50712 | Triggered |
| 1/10/2011 | 8000 | 49250 | 55750 | Due | 55750 | Triggered | 1/10/2011 | 8000 | 24060 | 50712 | Duc | 50712 | mggereu |
| 1/17/2011 | 5750 | 43500 | | | | | 1/17/2011 | 5750 | 18310 | | | | |
| 1/24/2011 | 5750 | 37750 | | | | | 1/24/2011 | 5750 | 12560 | | | | |
| 1/31/2011 | 8000 | 29750 | | | | | 1/31/2011 | 8000 | 4560 | | | | |
| 2/7/2011 | 5750 | 24000 | | | | | 2/7/2011 | 5750 | -1190 | | | | |
| 2/14/2011 | 5500 | 18500 | | | | | 2/14/2011 | 5500 | -6690 | | | | |
| 2/21/2011 | 5750 | 12750 | | | | | 2/21/2011 | 5750 | -12440 | | | | |
| 2/28/2011 | 8000 | 4750 | | | | | 2/28/2011 | 8000 | 30272 | 50712 | Due | 50712 | Triggered |
| 3/7/2011 | 8000 | 52500 | 55750 | Due | 55750 | Triggered | 3/7/2011 | 8000 | 22272 | | | | |
| 3/14/2011 | 8000 | 44500 | | | | | 3/14/2011 | 8000 | 14272 | | | | |
| 3/21/2011 | 6250 | 38250 | | | | | 3/21/2011 | 6250 | 8022 | | | | |
| 3/28/2011 | 2750 | 35500 | | | | | 3/28/2011 | 2750 | 5272 | | | | |
| 4/4/2011 | 8000 | 27500 | | | | | 4/4/2011 | 8000 | -2728 | | | | |
| 4/11/2011 | 8000 | 19500 | | | | | 4/11/2011 | 8000 | -10728 | | | | |
| 4/18/2011 | 5500 | 14000 | | | | | 4/18/2011 | 5500 | -16228 | | | | |
| 4/25/2011 | 6000 | 8000 | | | | | 4/25/2011 | 6000 | 28484 | 50712 | Due | 50712 | Triggered |
| 5/2/2011 | 5750 | 58000 | 55750 | Due | | | 5/2/2011 | 5750 | 22734 | | | | |
| 5/9/2011 | 8000 | 50000 | 55750 | Triggered | | | 5/9/2011 | 8000 | 14734 | | | | |
| 5/16/2011 | 8000 | 42000 | | | | | 5/16/2011 | 8000 | 6734 | | | | |
| 5/23/2011 | 6750 | 35250 | | | | | 5/23/2011 | 6750 | -16 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3/23/2011 | 0750 | 10 | | | | |

In this section, we showed, using real demand from Methode that the normality assumption would lead to stock-outs when the demand is non-linear. Furthermore, and as mentioned in some literature earlier in the section "FORECASTING SHORTCOMINGS", better results were obtained when the correct D_L distribution was used instead of the normal approximation.

It is also worth pointing out again to the demand of *part SW-IGN*, where we showed that even though this part's demand follows a normal distribution, the latter's correct fitted one should be used as simply assuming a normal distribution with parameters of average and deviation of data led to stock-outs.

VALIDATING PARAMETERS USING AREA SIMULATION

In this section, we simulate the inventory parameters of every part to assess the validity of the parameters obtained in section "NORMALITY ASSUMPTION AT METHODE".

Simulation of inventory parameters for all parts

The logic of the simulation model is shown in Figure 53. The latter is needed to adjust the ROP (or CSL) in order to guarantee zero stock-outs. In particular, in every simulation, 1000 orders are generated from the fitted distribution of a part, and tested on the calculated ROP of this particular part. Arena 13 from Rockwell systems was used for the simulation. As expected, stock-outs will occur on the optimal ROP as they were very small.

Having said this, the ROP will be optimized to minimize inventory while maintaining zero stock-outs. Furthermore, replications are run from each simulation in order to get results with 95% CI; i.e. the ROPs generated from the simulation for each part will guarantee with 95% confidence that no stock-outs will occur if the orders follow the fitted distribution.

The simulation results are highlighted in Table 55. They show for all parts that even the parameters generated using the fitted distribution would still lead to stock-outs. On the other hand, the parameters obtained using simulation led to almost zero stockouts. In summary, the simulated ROPs in Table 55 represent a better option to use at Methode production as they guarantee almost zero stock-outs.

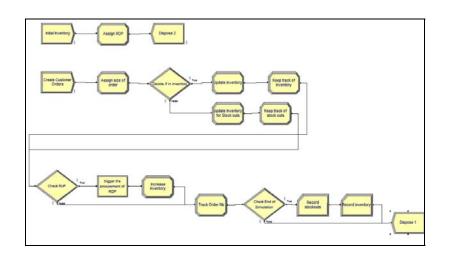


Figure 49. Simulation model for testing inventory parameters.

Simulation Results

...-

| | | ulation of fi utions' para | | Inventory Parameters obtained through Simulation | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----|---------|--|
| Part Number | Excel Solver Optimal (ROP) | Solver ss Optimal | | ARENA Simulated (ROP) | SS | INV | |
| SWC-750129-31 | 18,821 | 4 | 41,365 | 21,850 | ~0 | 47,335 | |
| 1.327800-ISS | 144,894 | - | 316,290 | 160,650 | ~0 | 354,369 | |
| SWC-2602500 | 21,987 | 2 | 48,365 | 23,548 | ~0 | 51,036 | |
| ISS-327612-H | 165,682 1 | | 359,695 | 169,854 | ~0 | 370,166 | |
| ATL-1.453060 | 55,750 | 1 | 122,183 | 60,241 | ~0 | 130,272 | |

In the section "Forecasting Shortcomings", we concluded by the recommendation in the literature that good inventory parameters are obtained when the correct D_L distribution is used. We showed in this section that while fitting the D_L into its distribution is definitely a better option than using the normal approximation, stock-outs would still occur due to the non-linearity of the demand.

CONCLUSION

We showed in this study that current traditional production systems have many shortcomings when dealing with non-linear demand. In particular, MRP uses forecasting, and the latter's failings and Pull Systems (JIT) use Kanban lot sizes that are not recalculated and it is not appropriate for erratic and intermittent demand.

In the "Forecasting Shortcomings" section, we showed that both parametric and non-parametric forecasting methods led to stock-outs when the demand was non-linear. The limitations of the non-parametric methods, and in particular, the exponential smoothing one, were described and proved by **Croston (1972)**. As for the parametric forecasting, previous works in the literature have showed the inappropriateness of the Normality assumption, and recommended that the correct D_L distribution be used when estimating the inventory parameters.

We showed in the section "Simulation at Methode" that even the parameters generated following the correct D_L led to stock-outs. In fact, they either overestimated or under estimated the demand.

Methode has thousands of part numbers which have highly erratic demand which more than likely are not good candidates for statistics as they need to fit a normal distribution curve. Furthermore, a part number may fit a normal distribution curve today and would not fit in the next planning period.

APPENDIX D: ARK CASE STUDY 2

DEMAND PROFILE

The demand profile has a high level of uncertainty and is classified as erratic. This initiates various complexities in production control strategy under study. Demand profiles for six weeks are detailed by product in Tables 56-62. On a two-hour interval, customers access the supermarket where finished goods are stored based on the weekly demand. In modeling the profiles, the weekly demand is recorded in an internal database. Following, the 'shopper' checks a table containing the number of shipped demands by product. If demand has not been satisfied the shopper will try to acquire as many products of that product-type as possible. The unsatisfied demand is treated as backlog and the following week demand becomes the week demand added to the previous week's backlog.

Demand Profile for Week 20

| Product | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 542 | 452 | 404 | 503 | 247 | 483 |
| 2 | 130 | 224 | 142 | 118 | 129 | 114 |
| 3 | 130 | 184 | 131 | 159 | 125 | 147 |
| 4 | 110 | 138 | 147 | 71 | 61 | 39 |

Table 57

Demand Profile for Week 21

| Р | roduct | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1 | 503 | 366 | 413 | 365 | 381 | 480 |
| | 2 | 147 | 212 | 147 | 108 | 112 | 144 |
| | 3 | 115 | 194 | 128 | 143 | 169 | 137 |
| | 4 | 121 | 158 | 131 | 62 | 61 | 51 |

Table 58

Demand Profile for Week 22

| Product | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 502 | 405 | 352 | 403 | 369 | 612 |
| 2 | 149 | 153 | 212 | 109 | 122 | 108 |
| 3 | 145 | 169 | 132 | 103 | 129 | 111 |
| 4 | 111 | 141 | 149 | 72 | 81 | 41 |

Table 59

Demand Profile for Week 23

| Product | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 461 | 450 | 463 | 493 | 330 | 445 |
| 2 | 231 | 156 | 137 | 116 | 134 | 170 |
| 3 | 99 | 145 | 107 | 97 | 174 | 101 |
| 4 | 128 | 161 | 140 | 81 | 70 | 78 |

Demand Profile for Week 24

| Product | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 481 | 451 | 400 | 412 | 492 | 1133 |
| 2 | 308 | 151 | 146 | 90 | 221 | 120 |
| 3 | 103 | 165 | 92 | 115 | 137 | 111 |
| 4 | 118 | 161 | 130 | 60 | 77 | 51 |

Table 61

Demand Profile for Week 25

| Product | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 481 | 544 | 461 | 412 | 461 | 429 |
| 2 | 296 | 225 | 141 | 107 | 130 | 200 |
| 3 | 103 | 25 | 111 | 122 | 119 | 97 |
| 4 | 101 | 20 | 128 | 68 | 57 | 48 |

| | Product 1 | Product 2 | Product 3 | Product 4 | Maintenance: Exponential Distribution Mean | | Setup Times |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Stage | Lead Times/Box (Hours) | Lead Times/Box (Hours) | Lead Times/Box (Hours) | Lead Times/Box (Hours) | MTBF (Hours) | MTTR (Hours) | (Hours) |
| P1 | 0.162 | 0.162 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.23 | 0 |
| P2 | 0.126 | 0.126 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.23 | 0 |
| Р3 | 0.0975 | 0.0975 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 6.1 | 0.23 | ~ <i>N</i> (0.327, 0.109) |
| P4 | 0.0975 | 0.0975 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 6.1 | 0.23 | ~ <i>N</i> (0.327, 0.109) |
| Р5 | 0.0975 | 0.0975 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 6.1 | 0.23 | ~ <i>N</i> (0.327, 0.109) |

The Configuration of the Manufacturing System for Modeling

SETTINGS OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

The performance of a pull controlled system depends greatly on the settings of the control parameters. It is therefore important to set the control parameters of KANBAN and CONWIP to their logical values. This will ensure a good understanding of their behaviors before carrying out a comparison of their performance. Ideal value for authorization cards are the minimum number of cards assigned to a system in order to achieve the maximum throughput. Addition of authorization cards above the settings will only raise the WIP level in a system without improving the throughput of the system (Olaitan, 2011). ExtendSim simulation software has inbuilt optimization block which uses Genetic Algorithm to search for solution of parameters with objective function

inputted for a search. Objective functions are incorporated as an equation to maximize profit or to minimize inventory and backlog. Also objective function could be defined in the optimization block to a target service level. The optimization block was used to find the preferred setting for the set-up minimization parameters (the change overs and the authorization cards). The optimization carried out was only for week 20 demand profile. The search spaces for Push, KANBAN and CONWIP PCS are described in Tables 63 to 67.

Table 63

Change over Setting in Push Model

| Product – Type | Search Range (Pallet Quantity) | Change over Value (Pallet Quantity) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Product BB-12 | 1 - 20 | 15 |
| Product BB-13 | 1 - 12 | 4 |
| Product II-20 | 1 - 10 | 4 |
| Product II-21 | 1 - 10 | 2 |

Table 64

Kanban card Configuration

| Product – Type | Search Range K1 | Quantity of K1 | Search Range K2 | Quantity of K2 |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Kanbans (Pallet | Kanbans | Kanbans (Box | Kanbans (Box |
| | Quantity) | (PalletQuantity) | Quantity) | Quantity) |
| Product BB-12 | 2 - 30 | 8 | 10 - 160 | 81 |
| Product BB-13 | 2 - 20 | 3 | 5 - 100 | 62 |
| Product II-20 | | | 5 - 100 | 74 |
| Product II-21 | | | 5 - 100 | 47 |

Change over Setting in Kanban Model

| Product – Type | Search Range (Pallet Quantity) | Optimal Change over Value (Pallet Quantity) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Product BB-12 | 1 - 16 | 11 |
| Product BB-13 | 1 - 8 | 3 |
| Product II-20 | 1 - 4 | 3 |
| Product II-21 | 1 - 4 | 4 |

Table 66

CONWIP card Configuration

| Product – Type | Search Range CONWIP cards (Box Quantity) | Optimal Quantity of CONWIP cards (Box Ouantity) |
|----------------|---|--|
| Product BB-12 | 16 – 160 | 121 |
| Product BB-13 | 16 - 100 | 89 |
| Product II-20 | 5-100 | 89 |
| Product II-21 | 5-100 | 68 |

Table 67

Change over Setting in CONWIP Model

| Product – Type | Search Range (Pallet Quantity) | Optimal Change over Value (Pallet Quantity) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Product BB-12 | 1 - 16 | 5 |
| Product BB-13 | 1 - 8 | 4 |
| Product II-20 | 1 - 4 | 4 |
| Product II-21 | 1 - 4 | 2 |

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

This section reports the results of the experiment. The weekly WIP level versus the Backlog is examined. The Total weekly WIP and Backlog of each PCS are documented. The results of the WIP and Backlog for Push, KANBAN and CONWIP PCS are recorded in the tables below. They show the WIP level in order to achieve a minimum backlog in the system.

Week 20 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 319 | 271 | 281 | 297 | 301 | 433 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 242 | 249 | 215 | 260 | 148 | 360 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Push | Total WIP | 469 | 558 | 575 | 600 | 657 | 805 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 236 | 429 | 524 | 746 | 675 | 867 |

Table 69

Week 21 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 316 | 265 | 296 | 299 | 297 | 439 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 221 | 230 | 191 | 148 | 146 | 361 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Push | Total WIP | 490 | 558 | 592 | 585 | 603 | 817 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 183 | 304 | 408 | 473 | 585 | 762 |

Table 70

Week 22 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 320 | 295 | 300 | 298 | 299 | 458 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 240 | 196 | 212 | 146 | 144 | 350 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Push | Total WIP | 559 | 482 | 590 | 577 | 642 | 805 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 211 | 350 | 394 | 451 | 504 | 794 |

Week 23 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 302 | 276 | 291 | 315 | 302 | 425 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 263 | 247 | 239 | 191 | 144 | 360 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Push | Total WIP | 563 | 567 | 579 | 574 | 531 | 776 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 137 | 287 | 447 | 569 | 623 | 727 |

Table 72

Week 24 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 274 | 251 | 252 | 311 | 312 | 337 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 139 | 165 | 52 | 0 | 2 | 506 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 264 | 239 | 241 | 230 | 291 | 358 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 121 | 154 | 50 | 0 | 3 | 536 |
| Push | Total WIP | 563 | 554 | 608 | 480 | 607 | 813 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 153 | 316 | 376 | 456 | 647 | 1455 |

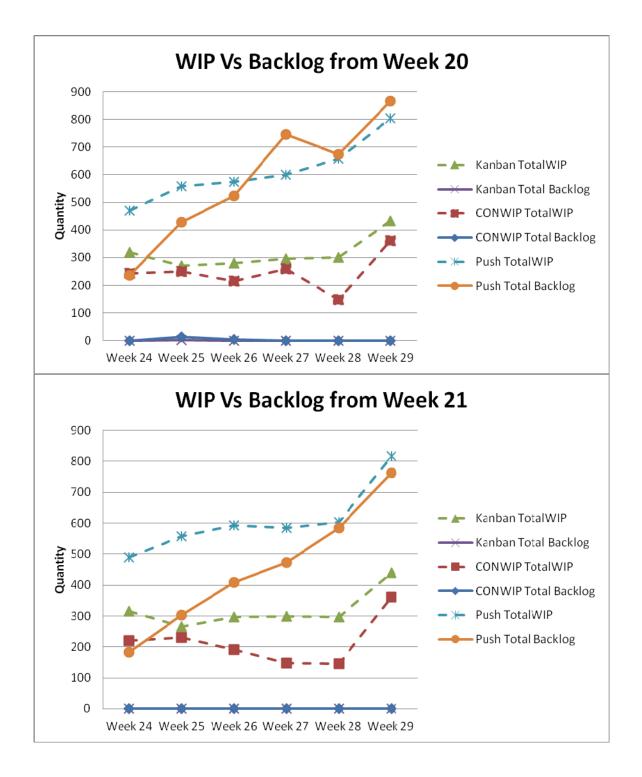
Table 73

Week 25 WIP and Backlog Results

| PCS | | Wk 24 | Wk 25 | Wk 26 | Wk 27 | Wk 28 | Wk 29 |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Kanban | Total WIP | 316 | 312 | 305 | 316 | 311 | 360 |
| Kanban | Total Backlog | 114 | 227 | 194 | 65 | 5 | 6 |
| CONWIP | Total WIP | 330 | 329 | 309 | 314 | 309 | 361 |
| CONWIP | Total Backlog | 111 | 223 | 190 | 65 | 14 | 2 |
| Push | Total WIP | 668 | 679 | 746 | 728 | 653 | 907 |
| Push | Total Backlog | 157 | 376 | 511 | 601 | 734 | 838 |

Figure 50 represents the total weekly backlog and inventory achieved by the PCS investigated. The results show that CONWIP was consistently the preferred performer of

the three PCS examined, up to week 23 demand. In week 24 there is variation in the product mix unlike the previous three week demand profiles; CONWIP was seen to perform poorly in terms of WIP and backlog. There was little or no significant difference between CONWIP and KANBAN in weeks 24 and 25. Also there was a high level significant difference in performance measure between KANBAN and push PCS.



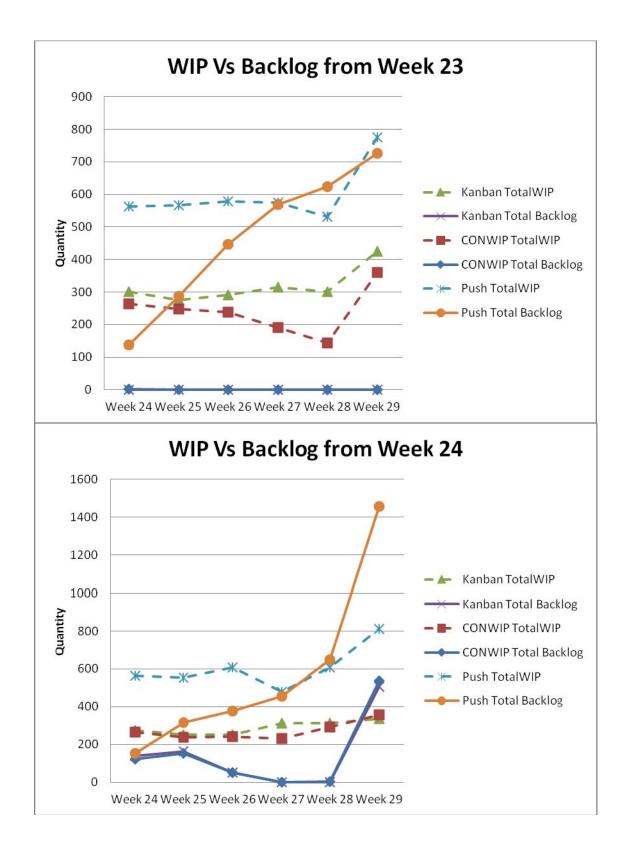


Figure 50. WIP vs. Backlog from Week 20 to Week 25.

ASSUMPTIONS AND SYSTEM STARTING POINT

A few assumptions are made so we can conduct the simulation using ARK: Different versions are added to one total demand. The demand pattern is erratic. Changes are occurring in the last minutes before the production of week 24 starts. All other replenishment system will fail by increasing WIP and increasing backlog as previously demonstrated. WIP and backlog will serve as a buffer to compensate for erratic demands. Sales orders for weeks 24 to 29 were tracked on weekly basis to identify their behaviour and how constant they remained. In order not to introduce further parameters, orders prior to week 24 and orders after week 29 were taken as a constant 82,111 (which is the average sales demand coming from the previous workings.) The simulation will Consider 'Start On Hand' as average demand of 82,111 in order to make up for Week 19 demand and start off the simulation. This is considered as a starting point for the system.

PRELIMINARY TESTS AT SELECTED STARTING WEEK

The Simulation starts with the first run/try 1; we test the Kanban Lot Size by applying the TKLS of 80,640. The simulation passed week 19 but failed in Week 20 since ending on hand resulted below zero. Since it did fail week 20, we apply the step logic and increase the TKLS by 5% from 80,640 to 84,690.

| 2 | | | | | | KanE | an simulati | on | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Part Numl Descriptio Item Cont Current Q | n: | XXXX Electro Single Full | | On Hand (oh Replen Lead Average Dem Prelim Qty C | Time and (??) | 82,111 1 80,615 | weeks | Safty Wee Multiple (Minimum | Box size) | - 90 | | er Ship Time ent Increase | 1 - 59 |
| Date n | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | n Try Number | : 1 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 80,640 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| Container | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 82,111 | | | | | | | | | 82,111 | - | |
| 19 | 82,111 | 0 | | | | 0 | 80,640 | | 80,640 | 0 | 0 | PASS | |
| 20 | 82,111 | (1,471) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 1,471 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 21 | 82,111 | (1,471) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 1,471 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 22 | 82,111 | (1,471) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 1,471 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 23 | 82,111 | (1,471) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 1,471 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 24 | 89,168 | (8,528) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 8,528 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 25 | 99,450 | (18,810) | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 18,810 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 26 | 72,273 | 8,367 | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 0 | 8,367 | PASS | |
| 27 | 83,344 | 5,663 | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 0 | 5,663 | PASS | |
| 28 | 56,080 | 30,223 | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 0 | 30,223 | PASS | |
| 29 | 75,892 | 34,971 | | | | | 80,640 | 80,640 | 80,640 | 0 | 34,971 | PASS | |
| 30 | | 115,611 | | | | | 0 | 80,640 | 0 | | 115,611 | | |
| 31 | | 115,611 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 115,611 | | |
| 32 | | 115,611 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 115,611 | | |
| 22 | | | | 1 | | | | - | - | | | | |

Figure 51. Week 19 simulation.

After doing that we apply the second run (Simulation try 2) by using a test Kanban Lot Size (TKLS) of 84,690. Now we passed week 19 to week 24 but failed in week 25 since ending on hand inventory was negative. Again, the TKLS was increased by 5% from 84,690 to 89,010.

| | | | | | | Kant | Ban simulatio | on | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Part Numl | ber | xxxx | | On Hand (oh |)CMS | 82,111 | | Safty Wee | eks | - | Suppli | er Ship Time | 1 |
| Descriptio | n: | Electro | | Replen Lead | Time | 1 | weeks | Multiple (| Box size) | 90 | | | |
| Item Cont | Option: | Single Full | | Average Dem | nand (??) | 80,615 | | Minimum | | | Perc | ent Increase | 5% |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty C | ontainers | | | | | | | | |
| Date n | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | n Try Number | : 2 | Ū | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 84,690 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| Container | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 82,111 | | | | | | | | | 82,111 | | |
| 19 | 82,111 | 0 | | | | 0 | 84,690 | | 84,690 | 0 | 0 | PASS | |
| 20 | 82,111 | 2,579 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 2,579 | PASS | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 5,158 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 5,158 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 7,737 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 7,737 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 10,316 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 10,316 | PASS | |
| 24 | 89,168 | 5,838 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 5,838 | PASS | |
| 25 | 99,450 | (8,922) | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 8,922 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 26 | 72,273 | 12,417 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 12,417 | PASS | |
| 27 | 83,344 | 13,763 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 13,763 | PASS | |
| 28 | 56,080 | 42,373 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 42,373 | PASS | |
| 29 | 75,892 | 51,171 | | | | | 84,690 | 84,690 | 84,690 | 0 | 51,171 | PASS | |
| 30 | | 135,861 | | | | | 0 | 84,690 | 0 | | 135,861 | | |

Figure 52. Week 19 simulation – Run 2.

Following, a simulation run/try 3 started using Test Kanban Lot Size (TKLS) of 89,010. Week 19 to week 29 passed the simulation and none of the weeks ended with a negative inventory. The final kanban lot size for week 19 was set to 89,010.

| Part Num | her | XXXX | | On Hand <i>(oh</i> | ICMS | 82,111 | | Safty Wee | aks | | Sur | plier Ship Time | 1 |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----|
| Descriptio | | Electro | | Replen Lead | - | 1 | weeks | Multiple (| | 90 | 544 | pher ship time | |
| Item Cont | | Single Full | | Average Den | | 80,615 | weeks | Minimum | - | 50 | | ercent Increase | 5% |
| | ty Containers | Single Full | | Prelim Qty C | | 00,015 | | Willing | | | | ercent increase | |
| current Q | cy containers | | | Freinin Quy C | ontainers | Download | Simulated | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand | | KB2 | | | On Order | Trigger | Trigger | Supplier | Intervention | Ending on Har | | |
| n | dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Due | T1, T2 | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bn)=A-dmd1 | L A=oh+T1 | |
| | n Try Number | | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 89,010 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| Container | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 82,111 | | | | | | | | | 82,111 | | |
| 19 | 82,111 | 0 | | | | 0 | 89,010 | | 89,010 | 0 | 0 | PASS | |
| 20 | 82,111 | 6,899 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 6,899 | PASS | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 13,798 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 13,798 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 20,697 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 20,697 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 27,596 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 27,596 | PASS | |
| 24 | 89,168 | 27,438 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 27,438 | PASS | |
| 25 | 99,450 | 16,998 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 16,998 | PASS | |
| 26 | 72,273 | 33,735 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 33,735 | PASS | |
| 27 | 83,344 | 39,401 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 39,401 | PASS | |
| 28 | 56,080 | 72,331 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 72,331 | PASS | |
| 29 | 75,892 | 85,449 | | | | | 89,010 | 89,010 | 89,010 | 0 | 85,449 | PASS | |
| 30 | | 174,459 | | | | | 0 | 89,010 | 0 | | 174,459 | | |

Figure 53. Week 19 simulation – Run 3.

SIMULATING FURTHER WEEKS UNTIL CONDITIONS ARE MET

Now in week 20, and considering that 'Start On Hand' to be zero (0) since week19 demand consumed all on hand and triggered a production order for 89,010. Hence 'On Order Due' is 89,010. The process is similar to the previous; the first simulations starts with a TKLS of 81,000, simulation passed from week 20 to week 23 but failed in week 24, since ending on hand resulted below zero.

| | | | | | | KanE | an simulati | on | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Part Num | ber | XXXX | | On Hand (of |)CMS | | | Safty We | eks | | Supplie | er Ship Time | |
| Descriptio | on: | C170 | | Replen Lead | Time | 1 | weeks | Multiple | (Box size) | 90 | | | - |
| Item Cont | t Option: | Single Full | | Average Den | nand (??) | 80,917 | | Minimum | 1 | | Perc | ent Increase | 5 |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty C | Containers | | | | | | | | |
| Date n | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | Try Number | :1 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 81,000 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| ontainers | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 82,111 | 6,899 | | | | 89,010 | 81,000 | | 81,000 | 0 | 6,899 | PASS | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 5,788 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 5,788 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 4,677 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 4,677 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 3,566 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 3,566 | PASS | |
| 24 | 86,542 | (1,976) | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 1,976 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 25 | 94,245 | (13,245) | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 13,245 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 26 | 81,219 | (219) | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 219 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 27 | 66,868 | 14,132 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 14,132 | PASS | |
| 28 | 71,970 | 23,162 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 23,162 | PASS | |
| 29 | 78,686 | 25,476 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 25,476 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 24,365 | | | | | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 24,365 | PASS | |
| 31 | | 105,365 | | | | | 0 | 81,000 | 0 | | 105,365 | | |

Figure 54. Week 20 simulation.

So TKLS was increased by 5% from 81,000 to 85,050 and the second run starts using TKLS of 85,050, passed week 20 to week 30 and none of the weeks ended with a negative balance. Hence a final kanban lot size for week 20 set to 85,050.

| | | | | | | KanE | an simulati | on | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Part Num | | XXXX | | On Hand (of | | | | Safty We | | - | Suppli | er Ship Time | |
| Descriptio | | C170 | | Replen Lead | | 1 | weeks | Multiple | | 90 | | | - |
| Item Cont | | Single Full | | Average Den | | 80,917 | | Minimum | | | Per | ent Increase | |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty C | Containers | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | Try Number : | 2 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 85,050 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| ontainers | in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 20 | 82,111 | 6,899 | | | | 89,010 | 85,050 | | 85,050 | 0 | 6,899 | PASS | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 9,838 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 9,838 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 12,777 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 12,777 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 15,716 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 15,716 | PASS | |
| 24 | 86,542 | 14,224 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 14,224 | PASS | |
| 25 | 94,245 | 5,029 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 5,029 | PASS | |
| 26 | 81,219 | 8,860 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 8,860 | PASS | |
| 27 | 66,868 | 27,042 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 27,042 | PASS | |
| 28 | 71,970 | 40,122 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 40,122 | PASS | |
| 29 | 78,686 | 46,486 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 46,486 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 49,425 | | | | | 85,050 | 85,050 | 85,050 | 0 | 49,425 | PASS | |
| 31 | | 134,475 | | | | | 0 | 85,050 | 0 | | 134,475 | | |

Figure 55. Week 20 simulation – Run 2.

In week 21, we consider a 'Start On Hand' of 6,899 since week 20 demand left a surplus of 6,899. At the same time triggered a production order for 85,050. So the 'On Order Due' is 85,050. Start the first simulation using TKLS of 81,810, the simulation passed from week 21 to week 23 but failed in week 24, since ending on hand resulted below 0.

| | | | | | | KanE | Ban simulati | on | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | XXXX C170 Single Full | | On Hand (of Replen Lead Average Der Prelim Qty O | Time nand (??) | 6,899 1 81,761 | weeks | Safty We Multiple Minimum | (Box size) | - 90 | Da | Ship Time t Increase | |
| Date n | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on (bn)=A-d | A=oh+T1 | |
| | n Try Number | | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 81,810 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| | s in the system | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 6,899 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 6,899 | | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 9,838 | | | | 85,050 | 81,810 | | 81,810 | 0 | 9,838 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 9,537 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 9,537 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 9,236 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 9,236 | PASS | |
| 24 | 98,084 | (7,038) | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 7,038 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 25 | 87,238 | (5,428) | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 5,428 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 26 | 84,289 | (2,479) | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 2,479 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 27 | 66,921 | 14,889 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 14,889 | PASS | |
| 28 | 69,330 | 27,369 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 27,369 | PASS | |
| 29 | 82,956 | 26,223 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 26,223 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 25,922 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 25,922 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 25,621 | | | | | 81,810 | 81,810 | 81,810 | 0 | 25,621 | PASS | |
| 32 | | 107,431 | | | | | 0 | 81,810 | 0 | | 107,431 | | |

Figure 56. Week 21 simulation.

In this case the TKLS was increased by 5% from 81,810 to 85,950. We than run the second simulation using a TKLS of 85,950, passed week 21 to week 31. After second simulation, none of the weeks ended with a negative balance. Hence a Final Kanban Lot Size for week 21 set to 85,950. Table 19 and 20.

| | | | | | | Kant | Ban simulati | on | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Part Num Descriptio Item Cont Current Q | on: | XXXX C170 Single Full | | On Hand (of Replen Lead Average Den Prelim Qty O | Time nand (??) | 6,899 1 81,761 | weeks | Safty Wee Multiple Minimum | (Box size) | 90 | | er Ship Time ent Increase | - |
| Date n Simulation | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | On Order | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| | in the system | | | Text NonDon | LOUDILO | 03,550 | THES | | | | | | |
| start | | 6,899 | | | | | | | | | 6,899 | | |
| 21 | 82,111 | 9,838 | | | | 85,050 | 85,950 | | 85,950 | 0 | 9,838 | PASS | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 13,677 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 13,677 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 17,516 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 17,516 | PASS | |
| 24 | 98,084 | 5,382 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 5,382 | PASS | |
| 25 | 87,238 | 4,094 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 4,094 | PASS | |
| 26 | 84,289 | 5,755 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 5,755 | PASS | |
| 27 | 66,921 | 24,784 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 24,784 | PASS | |
| 28 | 69,330 | 41,404 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 41,404 | PASS | |
| 29 | 82,956 | 44,398 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 44,398 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 48,237 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 48,237 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 52,076 | | | | | 85,950 | 85,950 | 85,950 | 0 | 52,076 | PASS | |
| 32 | | 138,026 | | | | - | 0 | 85,950 | 0 | | 138,026 | | |

Figure 57. Week 21 simulation – Run 2.

Now for week 22, we consider a 'Start On Hand' of 9,838 since week 21 demand consumed most of the on hand produced but left a surplus of 9,838 at same time triggered a production order for 85,950. So the 'On Order Due' is 85,950. Using this parameter, we start with the first run/simulation using a TKLS of 81,720. In the first run, the simulation passed from week 22 to week 24 but failed in week 25, since ending on hand resulted below zero.

| | | | | | | KanB | an simulati | | | | | 1 | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|----|
| | Part Number XXXX | | | On Hand (oh)CMS | | 9,838 | | Safty We | | - | Supplier Ship Time | | | 1 |
| Descriptio | on: | C170 | | Replen Lead Time | | 1 | weeks | Multiple (| 'Box size) | 90 | | | | - |
| Item Cont Option: | | Single Full | | Average Demand (??) | | 81,655 | | Minimum | | | Perce | | nt Increase | 5% |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty C | Containers | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Download | Simulated | | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand | | KB2 | | | On Order | Trigger | Trigger | Supplier | Intervention | Ending or | n Hand | | |
| n | dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Due | T1, T2 | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bn)=A-c | imd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | n Try Number | :1 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 81,720 | PKLS | | | | | | | |
| Containers | in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 9,838 | | | | | | | | | 9,838 | | | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 13,677 | | | | 85,950 | 81,720 | | 81,720 | 0 | 13,677 | | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 13,286 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 13,286 | | PASS | |
| 24 | 89,376 | 5,630 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 5,630 | | PASS | |
| 25 | 91,081 | (3,731) | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 3,731 | 0 | | FAIL | |
| 26 | 83,461 | (1,741) | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 1,741 | 0 | | FAIL | |
| 27 | 76,014 | 5,706 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 5,706 | | PASS | |
| 28 | 71,040 | 16,386 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 16,386 | | PASS | |
| 29 | 76,679 | 21,427 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 21,427 | | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 21,036 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 21,036 | | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 20,645 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 20,645 | | PASS | |
| 32 | 82,111 | 20,254 | | | | | 81,720 | 81,720 | 81,720 | 0 | 20,254 | | PASS | |
| 33 | | 101,974 | | | | | 0 | 81,720 | 0 | | 101,974 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 58. Week 22 simulation.

Applying the step logic approach, the TKLS was increased by 5% from 81,720 to 85,860 and the second run starts using a TKLS of 85,860. Second simulation passed week 22 to week 32 and none of the weeks ended with a negative balance. The Final Kanban Lot Size for week 22 set to 85,860.

| | | | | | | KanE | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Part Number Description: Item Cont Option: Current Qty Containers | | XXXX C170 | | On Hand (oh)CMS Replen Lead Time Average Demand (??) Prelim Qty Containers | | 9,838 | weeks | Safty Weeks Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> Minimum | | - 90 | Supplier Ship Time | | 1 |
| | | Single Full | | | | 81,655 | | | | | Pe | ercent Increase | ease 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Han (bn)=A-dmd1 | | |
| | Try Number | • | Chang | Test KanBan | | 85,860 | | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bil)-A dillas | A-onnia | |
| | in the system | | | | | 00,000 | 11111 | | | | | | |
| start | | 9,838 | | | | | | | | | 9,838 | | |
| 22 | 82,111 | 13,677 | | | | 85,950 | 85,860 | | 85,860 | 0 | 13,677 | PASS | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 17,426 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 17,426 | PASS | |
| 24 | 89,376 | 13,910 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 13,910 | PASS | |
| 25 | 91,081 | 8,689 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 8,689 | PASS | |
| 26 | 83,461 | 11,088 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 11,088 | PASS | |
| 27 | 76,014 | 20,934 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 20,934 | PASS | |
| 28 | 71,040 | 35,754 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 35,754 | PASS | |
| 29 | 76,679 | 44,935 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 44,935 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 48,684 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 48,684 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 52,433 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 52,433 | PASS | |
| 32 | 82,111 | 56,182 | | | | | 85,860 | 85,860 | 85,860 | 0 | 56,182 | PASS | |
| 33 | | 142,042 | | | | | 0 | 85,860 | 0 | | 142,042 | | |

Figure 59. Week 22 simulation – Run 2.

The 'Start On Hand' for week 23 is 13,677 since week 22 demand consumed most of the on hand produced but left a surplus of 13,677 but triggered a production order for 85,860. So the 'On Order Due' is 85,860. Starting the first run using a TKLS of 87,750, the simulation passed from week23 to week28 but failed in week29, since ending on hand resulted below zero.

| | | | | | | KanE | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------|--|------------|----------|---------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|
| Part Number Description: Item Cont Option: | | XXXX | | On Hand (oh)CMS Replen Lead Time Average Demand (??) | | 13,677 | | Safty Weeks Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> Minimum | | - | Supplier Ship Time | | 1 - 5% |
| | | C170 | | | | 1 | weeks | | | 90 | | | |
| | | Single Full | | | | 87,685 | | | | | Perce | | |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty C | Containers | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Download | | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand | | KB2 | | | On Order | Trigger | Trigger | | Intervention | Ending on Hand | | |
| n | | KB1 Ending | Ending | | KB4 Ending | | T1, T2 | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| | n Try Number : | | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 87,750 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| ontainers | s in the system | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 13,677 | | - | | | | | | | 13,677 | | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 17,426 | | | | 85,860 | 87,750 | | 87,750 | 0 | 17,426 | PASS | |
| 24 | 97,308 | 7,868 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 7,868 | PASS | |
| 25 | 93,103 | 2,515 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 2,515 | PASS | |
| 26 | 75,596 | 14,669 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 14,669 | PASS | |
| 27 | 66,144 | 36,275 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 36,275 | PASS | |
| 28 | 89,770 | 34,255 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 34,255 | PASS | |
| 29 | 132,059 | (10,054) | 1 | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 10,054 | 0 | FAIL | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 5,639 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 5,639 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 11,278 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 11,278 | PASS | |
| 32 | 82,111 | 16,917 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 16,917 | PASS | |
| 33 | 82,111 | 22,556 | | | | | 87,750 | 87,750 | 87,750 | 0 | 22,556 | PASS | |
| 34 | | 110,306 | | | | | 0 | 87,750 | 0 | | 110,306 | | |

Figure 60. Week 23 simulation.

| | | | | | | Kant | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------|
| Part Number Description: Item Cont Option: Current Qty Containers | | XXXX C170 Single Full | | On Hand (oh)CMS Replen Lead Time Average Demand (??) Prelim Qty Containers | | 13,677 1 87,685 | weeks | Safty Weeks Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> Minimum | | - 90 | Supplier Ship Time Percent Increase | | 1 - 5% |
| | | eB.e.t.a | | | | 01,000 | | | | | | | |
| Date n | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| | n Try Number | | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 92,160 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| Containers | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 13,677 | | 21 | | | | | | | 13,677 | | |
| 23 | 82,111 | 17,426 | | | | 85,860 | 92,160 | | 92,160 | 0 | 17,426 | PASS | |
| 24 | 97,308 | 12,278 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 12,278 | PASS | |
| 25 | 93,103 | 11,335 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 11,335 | PASS | |
| 26 | 75,596 | 27,899 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 27,899 | PASS | |
| 27 | 66,144 | 53,915 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 53,915 | PASS | |
| 28 | 89,770 | 56,305 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 56,305 | PASS | |
| 29 | 132,059 | 16,406 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 16,406 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 26,455 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 26,455 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 36,504 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 36,504 | PASS | |
| 32 | 82,111 | 46,553 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 46,553 | PASS | |
| 33 | 82,111 | 56,602 | | | | | 92,160 | 92,160 | 92,160 | 0 | 56,602 | PASS | |
| 34 | | 148,762 | | | | | 0 | 92,160 | 0 | | 148,762 | | |

Figure 61. Week 23 simulation – Run 2.

In this case the *TKLS was increased by 5% from 87,750 to 92,160. The second simulation using a* TKLS of 92,160, passed week 23 to week 33 and none of the weeks ended with a negative balance. The final Kanban Lot Size for week23 set to 92,160.

Now, week 24 should be simulated similar to the one before. We considered 'Start On Hand' to be 17,426 since week 23 demand consumed most of the on hand produced but left a surplus of 17,426 but triggered a production order for 92,160. So the 'On Order Due' is 92,160. We then start the first run using TKLS of 80,010. The simulation passed from week 24 to week 34 and none of the weeks ended with a negative balance. Hence the Final Kanban Lot Size for week 24 set to 80,010.

| | | | | | | Kant | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Part Number Description: Item Cont Option: | | XXXX C170 | | On Hand (oh)CMS Replen Lead Time | | 17,426 | weeks | Safty Weeks Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> | | - 90 | Suppl | 1 | |
| | | Single Full | | Average Demand (??) | | 79,943 | | Minimum | | | Per | 5% | |
| Current O | ty Containers | | | Prelim Qty Containers | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | KB2 Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Download On Order Due | Simulated Trigger T1, T2 | Trigger Due | Supplier Ship Date | Intervention Required | Ending on Hand (bn)=A-dmd1 | A=oh+T1 | |
| Simulation | n Try Number | | | Test KanBan | - | 80,010 | | | | | | | |
| Container | s in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | 17,426 | | | | | | | | | 17,426 | | |
| 24 | 94,212 | 15,374 | | | | 92,160 | 80,010 | | 80,010 | 0 | 15,374 | PASS | |
| 25 | 74,471 | 20,913 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 20,913 | PASS | |
| 26 | 82,701 | 18,222 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 18,222 | PASS | |
| 27 | 69,338 | 28,894 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 28,894 | PASS | |
| 28 | 74,240 | 34,664 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 34,664 | PASS | |
| 29 | 73,859 | 40,815 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 40,815 | PASS | |
| 30 | 82,111 | 38,714 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 38,714 | PASS | |
| 31 | 82,111 | 36,613 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 36,613 | PASS | |
| 32 | 82,111 | 34,512 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 34,512 | PASS | |
| 33 | 82,111 | 32,411 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 32,411 | PASS | |
| 34 | 82,111 | 30,310 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 30,310 | PASS | |
| 35 | | 110,320 | | | | | 0 | 80,010 | 0 | | 110,320 | | |

Figure 62. Week 24 simulation.

The simulation we just showed is mainly without applying the intervention module. The IM allows us to have 0 inventories and zero backlogs.

We will start the production in week 24 with zero on hand. Knowing that our production system adjusts its weekly plan based on the actual orders for the week so that the on hand balance should be zero.

So considered 'Start On Hand' as zero (0) since week 23 demand consumed all the one hand and left no surplus but triggered a production order for 92,160. So the 'On Order Due 'is 92,160. The first run using a TKLS of 80,010, simulation failed in week24 (current production week). As can be noted the 'On order due' was of 94,212 but the on order due was of 92,160. This leaves a shortage of 2,052 which needs to be highlighted immediately – INTERVENTION REQUIRED so that production will react accordingly. Reaction could be in different forms and shapes, starting with adding more capacity to informing the customer that the delta sales will be sent next week. In this case, we added more capacity and the Final Kanban Lot Size for week 24 set to 80,010 but an INTERVENTION of 2,052 needs to be done to satisfy Week 24's demand.

| Part Number XXXX | | | | On Hand (oh)CMS - | | | | Safty We | eks | | Supplier Ship Time | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Descriptio | on: | C170 | | Replen Lead Time Average Demand (??) Prelim Qty Containers | | 1 | weeks | Multiple <i>(Box size)</i> Minimum | | 90 | Percent Increase | | |
| Item Cont | Option: | Single Full | | | | 79,943 | | | | | | | |
| Current Q | ty Containers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Download | Simulated | | | | | | |
| Date | Demand | | KB2 | | | On Order | Trigger | Trigger | Supplier | Intervention | Ending o | n Hand | |
| n | dmd1MRP | KB1 Ending | Ending | KB3 Ending | KB4 Ending | Due | T1, T2 | Due | Ship Date | Required | (bn)=A- | dmd1 A=oh+T1 | |
| imulation | n Try Number | :1 | | Test KanBan | Lot Size | 80,010 | PKLS | | | | | | |
| ontainer | in the system | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 24 | 94,212 | (2,052) | | | | 92,160 | 80,010 | | 80,010 | 2,052 | 0 | INTERVENTION REQ. | |
| 25 | 74,471 | 5,539 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 5,539 | PASS | ľ |
| 26 | 82,701 | 2,848 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 2,848 | PASS | Ĺ |
| 27 | 69,338 | 13,520 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 13,520 | PASS | ľ |
| 28 | 74,240 | 19,290 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 19,290 | PASS | Ĺ |
| 29 | 73,859 | 25,441 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 25,441 | PASS | ľ |
| 30 | 82,111 | 23,340 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 23,340 | PASS | ľ |
| 31 | 82,111 | 21,239 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 21,239 | PASS | ľ |
| 32 | 82,111 | 19,138 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 19,138 | PASS | ľ |
| 33 | 82,111 | 17,037 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 17,037 | PASS | L |
| 34 | 82,111 | 14,936 | | | | | 80,010 | 80,010 | 80,010 | 0 | 14,936 | PASS | Ĺ |
| 35 | | 94,946 | | | | | 0 | 80,010 | 0 | | 94,946 | | |

Figure 63. Week 24 simulation – Zero on hand.

CURRICULUM VITAE

| NAME: | Joseph Elias El Khoury | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ADDRESS: | Department of Industrial Engineering Louisville Louisville, Kentucky 40292 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOB: | Lebanon – September 2, 1963 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION & TRAINING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | University of Applied Sciences MAINZ/GERMANY Diploma in Economic Engineering 1991-1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NTU School of Engineering and Applied Science Walden University, Minneapolis, MN 55401 Master in Mechanical Engineering 1999 – 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | University of Louisville USA PhD Industrial Engineering 2009- Present | | | | | | | | | | |
| AWARDS: | Award by the Republic of Malta (Gieh Ir-Repubblika) 2010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSION | IAL SOCIETIES: Member of IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Member of ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Member of HFES (Human Factors and Ergonomics Society) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

REFEREED JOURNALS: Onyeocha, C.E., Khoury, J. & Geraghty, J. (2013). A comparison of Kanban-like control strategies in a multiproduct manufacturing system under erratic demand. In R. Pasupathy, S.-H. Kim, A. Tolk, R. Hill, and M. E. Kuhl, (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Conference on Winter Simulation*, Washington DC, USA.

INVITED PRESENTATIONS: Hybrid System for Automobile Green Energy vs. others Value Stream Mapping St Gallen Management School- Finance certification LEAM management-PDCA (PLAN, DO, CHECK, ACT) Ohno's 7 wastes Six sigma Certification MTM- Certification Effective Negotiating (Dr. Chester Karrass) Haftung & Rechte des GmbH- Geschäftsführers Mergers & Acquisitions St Gallen Management School- Bilanz & Erfolgsanalyse für Führungskräfte Controlling fort Automotive Contract & legal Documentation for Suppliers TS internal auditor Der Rechte einer Prokurist P&L-budgeting Sensor technology CMOS Analog Circuit Design (IEEE Educational **Activities Department**) IEDM- Memories and Microprocessors (IEEE **Educational Activities Department**) COMOS Digital Circuit Design (IEEE Educational Activities Department)

Introduction Mechatronic System Design with Applications (EASM) Digital Electronics for Non-Specialists (NTU) Digital Integrated Circuits and Devices (NTU) Tools for Team Leaders Nanotechnologies Management of supervisors Leading by example Effective leaders (Malik on Management M.o.M.) Project Manager Tom Peters Seminar for Innovation